

Dale Development

Flora, Vegetation, Fauna and Black Cockatoo Survey

Prepared for:

Co-operative Bulk Handling Pty

February 2019

people
 planet
 professional

| Document<br>Reference | Revision       | Prepared by                  | Reviewed by | Admin Review | Submitted to Client  |          |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|----------|
|                       |                |                              |             |              | Copies               | Date     |
| 2891AB                | A CLIENT DRAFT | E. Webb<br>S. Fox<br>A. Hide | S. Walker   | N.Lindroos   | 1 Electronic (email) | 18/01/19 |
| 2891AB                | 0 CLIENT FINAL | 360 ENV                      | CBH group   | N.Lindroos   | 1 Electronic (email) | 14/02/19 |

#### Disclaimer

This report is issued in accordance with, and is subject to, the terms of the contract between the Client and 360 Environmental Pty Ltd, including, without limitation, the agreed scope of the report. To the extent permitted by law, 360 Environmental Pty Ltd shall not be liable in contract, tort (including, without limitation, negligence) or otherwise for any use of, or reliance on, parts of this report without taking into account the report in its entirety and all previous and subsequent reports. 360 Environmental Pty Ltd considers the contents of this report to be current as at the date it was produced. This report, including each opinion, conclusion and recommendation it contains, should be considered in the context of the report as a whole. The opinions, conclusions and recommendations in this report are limited by its agreed scope. More extensive, or different, investigation, sampling and testing may have produced different results and therefore different opinions, conclusions and recommendations. Subject to the terms of the contract between the Client and 360 Environmental Pty Ltd, copying, reproducing, disclosing or disseminating parts of this report is prohibited (except to the extent required by law) unless the report is produced in its entirety including this cover page, without the prior written consent of 360 Environmental Pty Ltd.

© Copyright 2019 360 Environmental Pty Ltd ACN 109 499 041

# **Abbreviations**

| ABBREVIATION      | DEFINITION   |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|--|
| 360 Environmental | 360 Environmental Pty Ltd                                |  |  |
| BAM Act           | Biodiversity and Agriculture Management Act 2007 (state) |  |  |
| ВоМ               | Bureau of Meteorology                                    |  |  |
| DPIRD             | Department of Agriculture and Food Western Australia     |  |  |
| DBCA              | Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions |  |  |
| DEE               | Department of the Environment and Energy                 |  |  |
| EPA               | Environmental Protection Authority (state)               |  |  |
| EPBC Act          | Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act |  |  |
| EPDC ACI          | 1999 (Commonwealth)                                      |  |  |
| ESA               | Environmentally Sensitive Area                           |  |  |
| ha                | Hectare  |  |  |
| IBRA              | Interim Biogeographic Regionalisation for Australia      |  |  |
| km                | Kilometres   |  |  |
| m                 | Meters   |  |  |
| mm                | Millimetres  |  |  |
| MNES              | Matters of National Environmental Significance           |  |  |
| PEC               | Priority Ecological Community                            |  |  |
| PMST              | Protected Matters Search Tool                            |  |  |
| TEC               | Threatened Ecological Community                          |  |  |
| TPFL              | Threatened and Priority Flora Database                   |  |  |
| TP List           | Threatened and Priority Flora List                       |  |  |
| WA Herbarium      | Western Australian Herbarium                             |  |  |
| WAOL              | Western Australian Organism List                         |  |  |
| WC Act            | Wildlife Conservation Act 1950 (state)                   |  |  |
| WoNS              | Weeds of National Significance                           |  |  |



# **Executive Summary**

Co-operative Bulk Handling Pty commissioned 360 Environmental Pty Ltd to undertake a Detailed Flora and Vegetation Survey, a Level 1 Vertebrate Fauna Survey and Black Cockatoo Habitat Assessment within various lots at their Dale Grain Receival Site, Westdale totalling 8.4 hectares.

The survey was required to support any vegetation clearing and/or environmental permit approval processes that may be required to develop the site.

#### Key findings from the Detailed Flora and Vegetation Survey

- No Threatened flora species pursuant to the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 and/or gazetted as Declared Rare Flora pursuant to the Wildlife Conservation Act 1950 were recorded during the survey or are considered to have a 'High' Likelihood of Occurrence within the Survey Area.
- One Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions listed Priority flora species was recorded, *Hibbertia montana* (P4). The presence of this species is unlikely to form a statutory constraint for the Survey Area and is dealt with by the State on a case by case basis.
- Seven introduced species were recorded during the survey. None are listed as a Declared species for the region.
- Vegetation Type EwCc Eucalyptus wandoo and Corymbia calophylla Woodland, was mapped within the Survey Area and is considered to represent the Federally listed Threatened Ecological Community, and State listed Priority Ecological Community (P3), Eucalypt Woodlands of the Western Australian Wheatbelt.

#### Key Findings from the Level 1 Vertebrate Fauna Survey

- A total of 17 fauna species were recorded within the Survey Area during the Survey, from 18 families. This included:
  - Sixteen bird species from 14 families;
  - o Two mammal species from two families; and
  - Two reptile species from two families.
- Three habitat assessments were undertaken during the field survey and one general fauna habitat was identified and mapped, the Wandoo Woodland.
- Twenty-four conservation significant vertebrate fauna species were assessed for their Likelihood of Occurrence based on database searches and the field survey:
  - Two were recorded during the survey in the Pallid Cuckoo and Rainbow Bee-eater;
  - Six are considered to have a High Likelihood of Occurrence within the Survey Area in the Forest Red-tailed Black Cockatoo, Baudin's Black



- Cockatoo, Carnaby's Black Cockatoo, Peregrine Falcon, Chuditch and Western Brush Wallaby;
- Three are considered to have a Medium Likelihood of Occurrence within the Survey Area in the Malleefowl, Red-tailed Phascogale and Brushtailed Phascogale; and
- Thirteen species are considered to have a Low Likelihood of Occurrence within the Survey Area.
- The fauna assessment was undertaken at a time considered appropriate for the species of conservation significance considered to have a High or Medium Likelihood of Occurrence within the Survey Area.

### Key Findings from the Black Cockatoo Habitat Assessment

- A total of 4.67 ha of Black Cockatoo foraging and roosting habitat was identified within the Survey Area.
- A total of 169 native trees met the criteria for breeding habitat. Sixty-four of these trees contained hollows, of which 18 had an estimated opening diameter of >120 mm.
- No evidence of Black Cockatoo foraging, breeding or roosting was identified within the Survey Area.





# Table of Contents

| 1   | Introduction                             | 4    |
|-----|--|------|
| 1.1 | The Project                              | 4    |
| 1.2 | Objectives and Scope                     | 4    |
| 2   | Background                               | 6    |
| 2.1 | Legislation                              | 6    |
| 2.2 | Biophysical Environment                  | 6    |
| 2.3 | Biological Environment                   | 8    |
| 3   | Methods                                  | 17   |
| 3.1 | Requirements for Flora and Fauna Surveys | . 17 |
| 3.2 | Desktop Assessment                       | . 17 |
| 3.3 | Flora and Vegetation                     | 20   |
| 3.4 | Vertebrate Fauna                         | 24   |
| 3.5 | Black Cockatoos                          | 25   |
| 4   | Results                                  | 27   |
| 4.1 | Limitations and Constraints              | . 27 |
| 4.2 | Literature Review                        | 28   |
| 4.3 | Flora and Vegetation                     | 29   |
| 4.4 | Vertebrate Fauna                         | 41   |
| 4.5 | Black Cockatoos                          | 45   |
| 5   | Discussion                               | 49   |
| 5.1 | Flora                                    | 49   |
| 5.2 | Vertebrate Fauna                         | 49   |
| 5.3 | Black Cockatoos                          | 52   |
| 6   | Conclusion                               | 54   |
| 6.1 | Flora and Vegetation                     | . 54 |
| 6.2 | Vertebrate Fauna                         | 54   |
| 6.3 | Black Cockatoos                          | 55   |
| 7   | References                               | 56   |



# List of Tables

| Table 1: Broad Vegetation Types within the State, Regional and Local Representati (Government of Western Australia, 2018)   |     |
|---|-----|
| Table 2: Database Searches of the Study Area  | 18  |
| Table 3: Limitations and Constraints Associated with the Survey   | 27  |
| Table 4: Introduced Flora Species within the Survey Area  | 34  |
| Table 5: Vegetation Type Description and Extent within the Survey Area  | 35  |
| Table 6: Vegetation Condition Assessed within the Survey Area   | 37  |
| List of Plates  |     |
| Plate 1: Wandoo Woodland Fauna Habitat  | 43  |
| Plate 2: Chewed Allocasuarina fruit   | 45  |
| List of Figures   |     |
| Figure 1: Location of the Survey Area   | . 5 |
| Figure 2: Long-term monthly rainfall and monthly rainfall in the 12 months prior to t survey, average maximum and minimum temperatures for Beverley (1051 (Bureau of Meteorology, 2018) | 15) |
| Figure 3: IBRA Regions and Subregions   | 11  |
| Figure 4: Soil and Land Systems.  | 12  |
| Figure 5: Hydrology   | 13  |
| Figure 6: Beard Pre-European Vegetation   | 14  |
| Figure 7: Heddle Vegetation Complexes   | 15  |
| Figure 8: Conservation Areas  | 16  |
| Figure 9: Survey Effort and Quadrat Locations   | 22  |
| Figure 10: DBCA Threatened and Priority Flora Records   | 31  |
| Figure 11: Priority Ecological Communities near to the Survey Area  | 32  |
| Figure 12: Species Accumulation Curve for Species Richness within the Survey Area   | 33  |
| Figure 13. Vegetation Types and Quadrat Locations within the Survey Area  | 36  |
| Figure 14. Vegetation Condition within the Survey Area  | 40  |
| Figure 15: DBCA Threatened and Priority Fauna Records   | 42  |



| Figure 16: Fauna Habitat44                 |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Figure 17: Black Cockatoo Foraging Habitat |   |  |  |  |
| Figure 18: Black                           | Cockatoo Breeding Habitat   |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |
| List of A                                  | Appendices  |  |  |  |
| Appendix A<br>Rare/Pr                      | Legislative and Non-Legislative Descriptions Definition of Declared iority/Threatened Flora and Fauna |  |  |  |
| Appendix B                                 | Definition of Declared Rare/Priority/Threatened Flora and Fauna                                       |  |  |  |
| Appendix C<br>Commur                       | Conservation Categories of Threatened or Priority Ecological nities                                   |  |  |  |
| Appendix D                                 | WoNS, Declared Plant and Environmental Weed Categories  |  |  |  |
| Appendix E                                 | Database Assessment Search Results  |  |  |  |
| Appendix F                                 | Vegetation Condition Scale  |  |  |  |
| Appendix G                                 | Vegetation Community Dendrogram   |  |  |  |
| Appendix H                                 | Flora and Fauna Likelihood Assessments  |  |  |  |
| Appendix I                                 | Flora Site Species Matrix   |  |  |  |
| Appendix J                                 | Systematic Flora Species List   |  |  |  |
| Appendix K                                 | Flora Site Data Sheets  |  |  |  |
| Appendix L                                 | Threatened and Priority Flora Report Form   |  |  |  |
| Appendix M                                 | Systematic Fauna Species List   |  |  |  |
| Appendix N                                 | Fauna Habitat Assessments   |  |  |  |
| Appendix O                                 | Black Cockatoo Potential Breeding Trees   |  |  |  |



#### 1 Introduction

# 1.1 The Project

Co-operative Bulk Handling Pty (CBH) commissioned 360 Environmental Pty Ltd (360 Environmental) to undertake a Detailed Flora and Vegetation Survey, a Level 1 Vertebrate Fauna Survey and Black Cockatoo Habitat Assessment within various lots at their Dale Grain Receival Site, Westdale (herein known as the Survey Area), totalling 8.4 hectares (ha) (Figure 1).

The survey was required to support any vegetation clearing and/or environmental permit approval processes that may be required to develop the site.

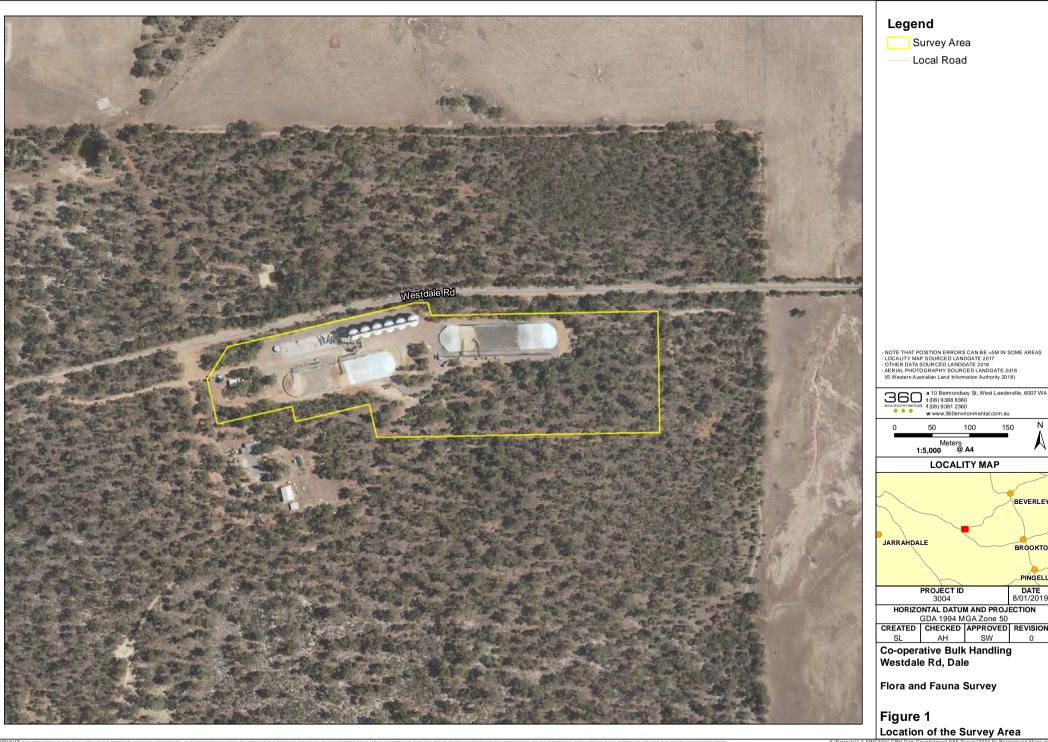
# 1.2 Objectives and Scope

The overall objective was to survey the flora, vegetation, terrestrial fauna and Black Cockatoo habitat of the Survey Area with the key findings used to inform the environmental assessment approvals process.

The Scope of works includes:

- Desktop Assessment including database and publicly available searches; and
- Combined biological survey including:
  - Detailed Flora and Vegetation Survey;
  - o Level 1 Vertebrate Fauna Survey; and
  - o Black Cockatoo Habitat Assessment.





Survey Area

Local Road

a 10 Bermondsey St, West Leederville, 6007 WA t (08) 9388 8360 (18) 9381 2360 www.3806environmental.com.au

Meters 1:5,000 @ A4

LOCALITY MAP



Co-operative Bulk Handling

Flora and Fauna Survey

Location of the Survey Area



## 2 Background

### 2.1 Legislation

Western Australian flora and fauna is protected formally and informally by legislative and non-legislative measures, which are as follows:

#### Legislative measures:

- Commonwealth Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 (EPBC Act);
- WA Wildlife Conservation Act 1950 (WC Act);
- WA Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016 (BC Act);
- WA Environmental Protection Act 1986 (EP Act); and
- WA Biosecurity and Agriculture Management Act 2007 (BAM Act).

#### Non-legislative measures:

- WA Department of Biodiversity Conservation and Attractions (DBCA) Priority lists for fauna, flora and ecological communities;
- Weeds of National Significance (WoNS); and
- Recognition of locally significant populations by DBCA.

A short description of each is provided in Appendix A. Other definitions, including species conservation categories and Conservation categories are presented in Appendix B, conservation categories for Ecological Communities are provided in Appendix C, and Environmental Weeds and Declared Plant Categories are provided in Appendix D.

# 2.2 Biophysical Environment

#### 2.2.1 Climate

The closest long-term Bureau of Meteorology (BoM) weather station with a complete dataset is the Beverley weather station (station 10515), located approximately 35 km northeast of the Survey Area.

The long-term mean minimum temperature for Beverley ranges from 5.1°C (July and August) to 16.7°C (February) (1945 to 2018) and the long-term mean maximum temperature ranges from 16.9°C (July) to 34.3°C (January) (1968 to 2018) (Bureau of Meteorology, 2018) (Figure 2).

Beverley recorded 395.3 mm of rainfall in the 12 months prior to the survey (September 2017 to August 2018), which is 23.2 mm below the long-term average of 418.5 mm (1886 to 2018) (Bureau of Meteorology, 2018). In the three months prior to the survey (August



2018 to October 2018), 114.1 mm of rainfall was recorded, 4.2 mm below the long-term average of 118.3 mm for the same time period (1886 to 2018) (Bureau of Meteorology, 2018) (Figure 2).

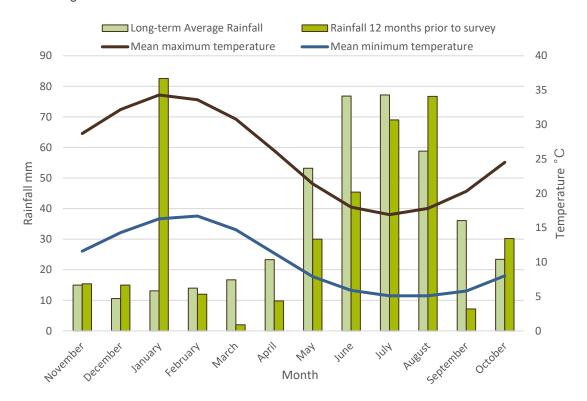


Figure 2: Long-term monthly rainfall and monthly rainfall in the 12 months prior to the survey, average maximum and minimum temperatures for Beverley (10515) (Bureau of Meteorology, 2018).

#### 2.2.2 Interim Biogeographic Regionalisation of Australia

The Interim Biogeographic Regionalisation of Australia (IBRA) divides Australia into 89 bioregions based on major biological, geographical and geological attributes. These bioregions are subdivided into 419 subregions as part of a refinement of the IBRA framework (Department of the Environment and Energy, 2016). The Survey Area occurs within the Northern Jarrah Forest (JAF01) subregion of the Jarrah Forest bioregion (Figure 3), approximately 11 km west of the Katanning (AVW02) subregion of the Avon Wheatbelt bioregion.

The Northern Jarrah Forest subregion incorporates the area east of the Darling Scarp, overlying Archaean granite and metamorphic rocks of an average elevation of 300 m, capped by an extensive lateritic duricrust, dissected by later drainage and broken by occasional granite hills (Williams and Mitchell, 2001). In the east the laterite becomes deeply dissected until it compresses isolated remnants. The vegetation comprises Jarrah - Marri forest in the west with Bullich and Blackbutt in the valleys grading to Wandoo and Marri woodlands in the east with Powder bark on breakaways (Williams and Mitchell, 2001). There are extensive but localised sand sheets with Banksia low woodlands. Heath



is found on granite rocks and as a common understorey of forests and woodlands in the north and east (Williams and Mitchell, 2001).

The Katanning subregion is an erosional surface of gently undulating rises to low hills with abrupt breakaways. Continuous stream channels that in most years and colluvial processes are active. The soil of the subregion formed in colluvium or in-situ weathered rock. The vegetation includes woodland of Wandoo, York Gum and Salmon Gum with Jam and Casuarina (Beecham, 2001).

#### 2.2.3 Soil-Land Systems and Surface Geology

Soil-landscape system mapping of Western Australia describes broad soil and landscape characteristics from regional to local scales, and has been captured at scales ranging from 1:20,000 to 1:250,000 (Department of Agriculture and Food WA, 2012). The Survey Area occurs within the Clackline 1 Subsystem (253Cc\_1) which is characterised by largely intact lateritic surface, often bounded by breakaways, pisolitic gravelly, yellowish brown soils that vary in texture from loamy sands to clays, with pockets of pale sands and areas of outcropping laterite (Figure 4).

The 1: 2,500,000 surface geology mapping indicates the majority of the Survey Area falls within the upper cretaceous carbonate rocks, greater Carnarvon basin 14290 surface geology unit, which is characterised by undifferentiated felsic intrusive rocks, including monzogranite, granodiorite, granite, tonalite, quartz monzonite, syenogranite, diorite, monzodiorite, pegmatite, and local abundant mafic and ultramafic inclusions (Department of Mines and Petroleum, 1999).

#### 2.2.4 Hydrology

A review of the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER) GIS data sets indicates that no surface hydrology features occur within the Survey Area. The nearest surface hydrology features are the Flint Gully major tributary, which passes 700 m to the north of the Survey Area, and the Dale River, which passes 2.1 km to the south of the Survey Area (Figure 5).

#### 2.3 Biological Environment

#### 2.3.1 Broad Vegetation Types

Mapping of pre-European Broad vegetation within Western Australia was completed on a broad scale (1:1,000,000) by (Beard, J. S.1976). These Vegetation Types were later reassessed by Shepherd et. al. (2002) with some larger vegetation units divided into smaller units. Together, this pre-European database contains a total of 819 Vegetation Types within Western Australia.

One Broad Vegetation Type is mapped across the Survey Area (Figure 6), Bannister 4, which is characterised by southwest woodland dominated by Jarrah (Eucalyptus



marginata), Marri (Corymbia calophylla) and Wandoo (E. wandoo). The current representation of Bannister 4 at a local, regional and state level is shown in Table 1.

Mapping by Heddle et al. (1980) used landform-soil units determined by Churchward and McArthur (1978). The delineation of vegetation complexes is based on the concept of a series of plant communities forming regularly repeating complexes associated with a particular soil unit. The extent of this mapping does not cover the Survey Area, however it can be extrapolated that two Heddle et al. (1980) vegetation complexes are likely to occur within the Survey Area. These are described below and displayed in Figure 7:

- Michibin Complex: Open woodland of Wandoo (E. wandoo) with York Gum (E. loxophleba). Acacia acuminata and Rock Sheoak (Allocasuarina huegeliana) dominating the understorey.
- Yalanbee Complex in Low Rainfall: Woodlands of Eucalyptus wandoo-Eucalyptus accedens, less consistently open forest of Eucalyptus marginata subsp. thalassica—Corymbia calophylla on lateritic uplands and breakaway landscapes in arid and perarid zones.

Table 1: Broad Vegetation Types within the State, Regional and Local Representation (Government of Western Australia, 2018)

| VEGETATION TYPE  | PRE-EUROPEAN<br>EXTENT (HA) | CURRENT<br>EXTENT (HA) | REMAINING<br>(%) | CURRENT EXTENT MANAGED IN DBCA LANDS (%) |  |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Vegetation Type representation in WA                           |                             |                        |                  |  |  |
| Bannister 4  | 211,727.90                  | 79,731.75              | 37.66            | 39.38                                    |  |
| Vegetation Type representation in the Jarrah Forrest Bioregion |                             |                        |                  |  |  |
| Bannister 4  | 208,697.38                  | 78,928.86              | 37.82            | 39.76                                    |  |
| Vegetation Type representation in the Shire of Beverley        |                             |                        |                  |  |  |
| Bannister 4  | 26,426.08                   | 8,814.25               | 33.35            | 56.19                                    |  |

#### 2.3.2 Environmentally Sensitive Areas

Environmentally Sensitive Areas (ESAs) are declared to prevent degradation of important environmental values such as Threatened flora, Threatened Ecological Communities or significant wetlands. Exemptions contained in the *Environmental Protection (Clearing of Native vegetation) Regulations 2004* for low impact land clearing do not apply in ESAs and a clearing permit is required.

There are no mapped ESAs occurring within the Survey Area. The nearest ESAs are listed below and displayed in Figure 8 (Department of Water and Environmental Regulation, 2018):

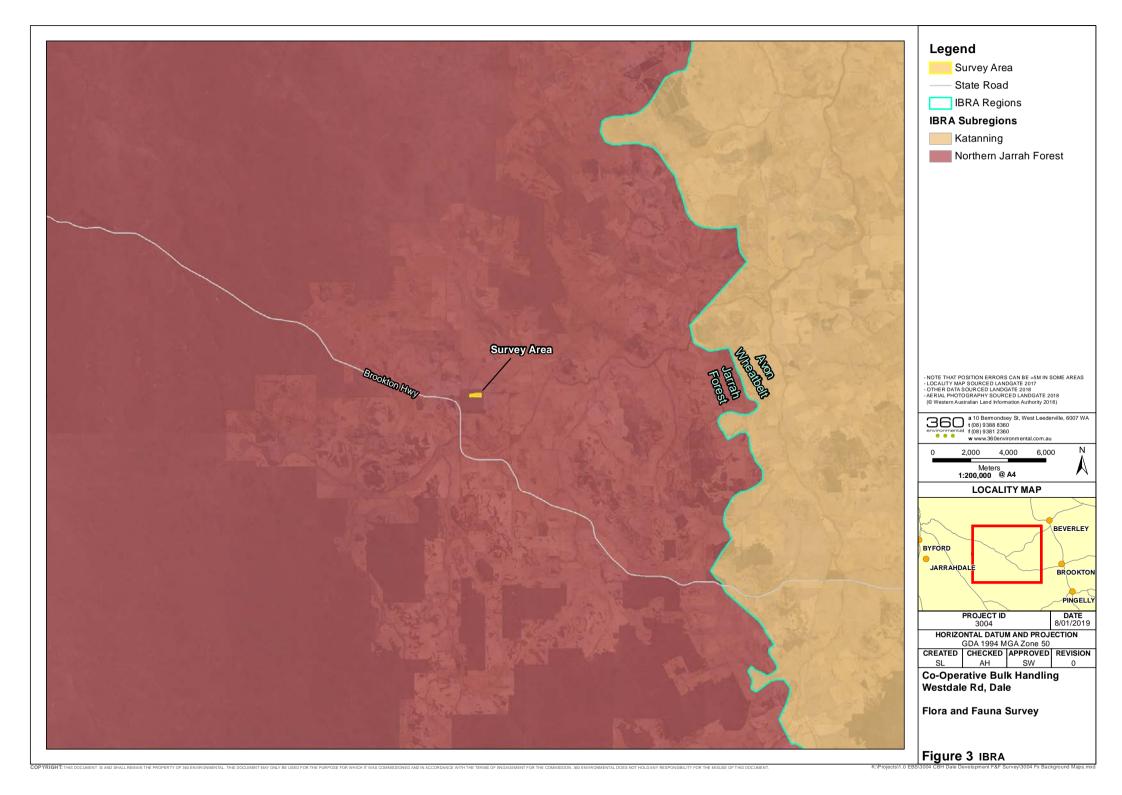


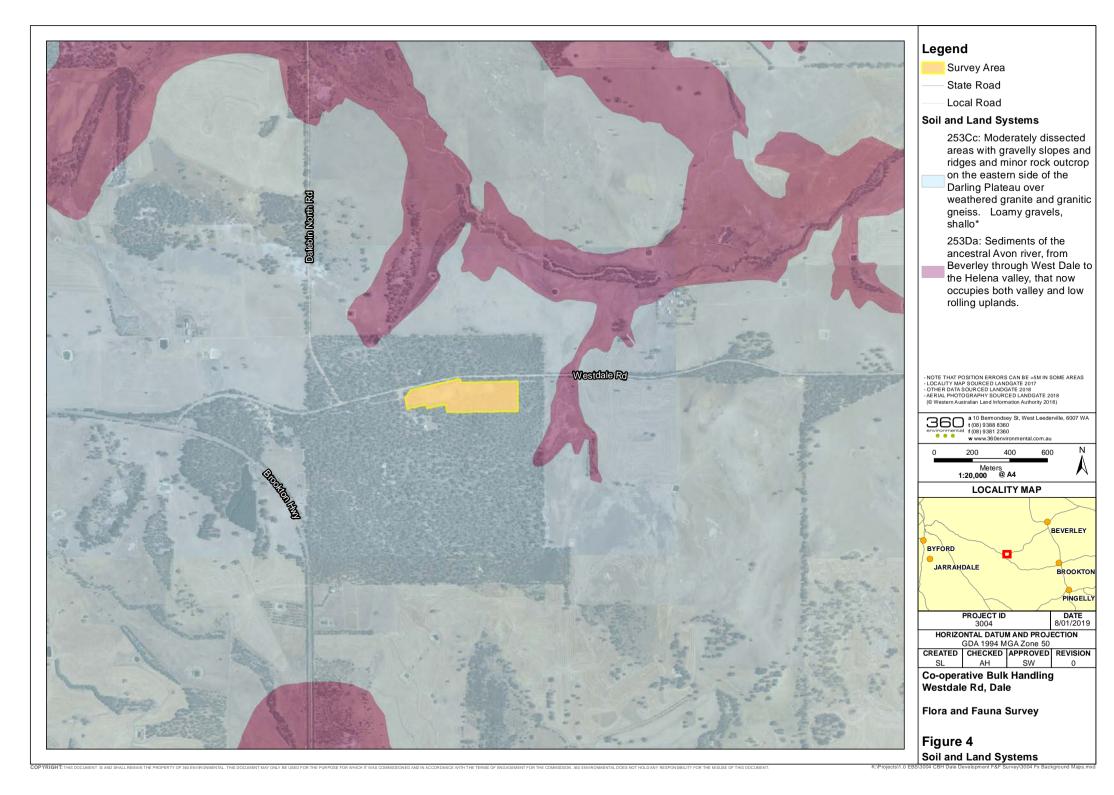
- Several rare flora specimens, with the nearest occurring 9.6 km northwest and 15.5 km south of the Survey Area;
- Areas of environmental heritage including Mundaring State Forest occurring 9.9 km northwest of the Survey Area, Boyagin Nature Reserve occurring 25.7 km southeast of the Survey Area and Helena National Park occurring 27.2 km northwest of the Survey Area; and
- A TEC occurring 2.8 km northeast of the Survey Area.

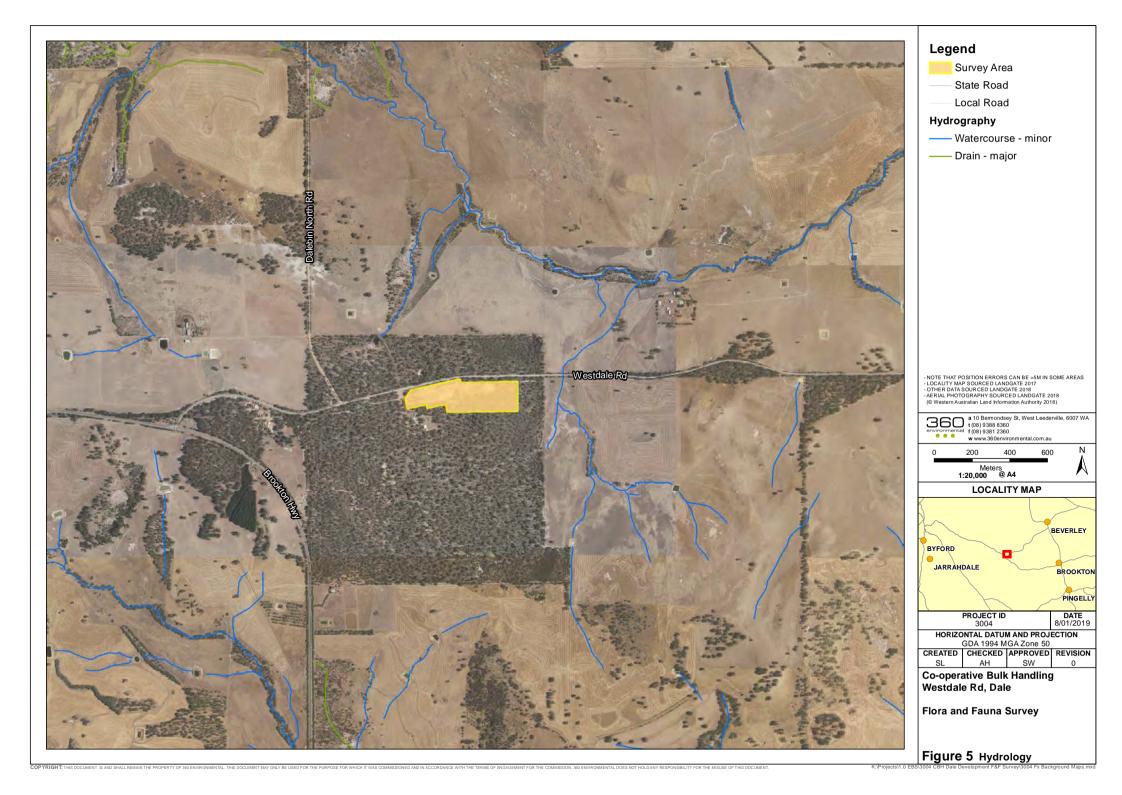
#### 2.3.3 Conservation Areas

There are no conservation areas within the Survey Area and the nearest conservation areas are (Department of Biodiversity Conservation and Attractions, 2017) (Figure 8):

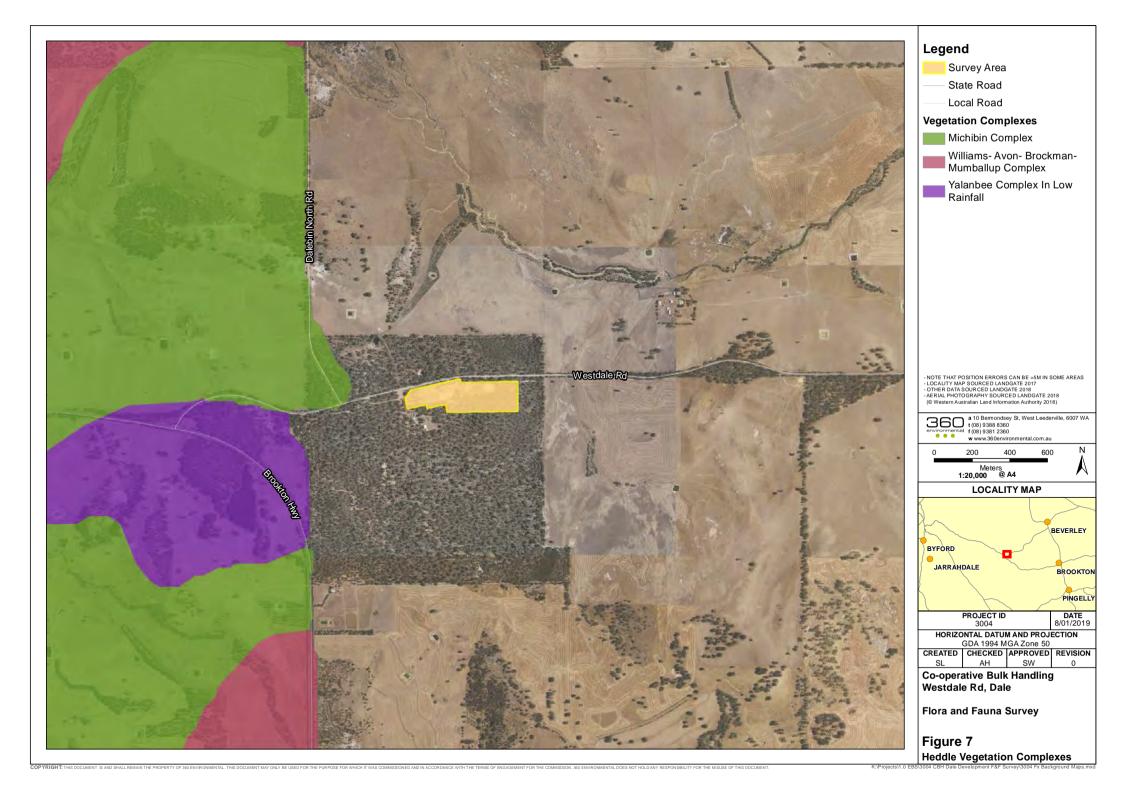
- Wandoo National Park, approximately 4.5 km north;
- Boyagarring Conservation Park, approximately 6.5 km southwest;
- Mundaring State Forest, approximately 7.6 km northwest;
- Youraling State Forest, approximately 8.4 km east;
- Strange Road Nature Reserve, approximately 8.6 km south;
- Wills Nature Reserve, approximately 12.0 km southeast;
- Brookton Highway Nature Reserve, approximately 12.1 km southeast
- Bartram Nature Reserve, approximately 12.2 southeast;
- Lupton Conservation Park, approximately 13.7 south;
- Napping Nature Reserve, approximately 17.0 km southeast;
- Jarrahdale State Forest, approximately 23.4 km west;
- Helena National Park, approximately 24.6 km northwest;
- Boyagin Nature Reserve, approximately 26.6 km southeast; and
- Monadnocks Conservation Park, approximately 28.9 km east of the Survey Area.

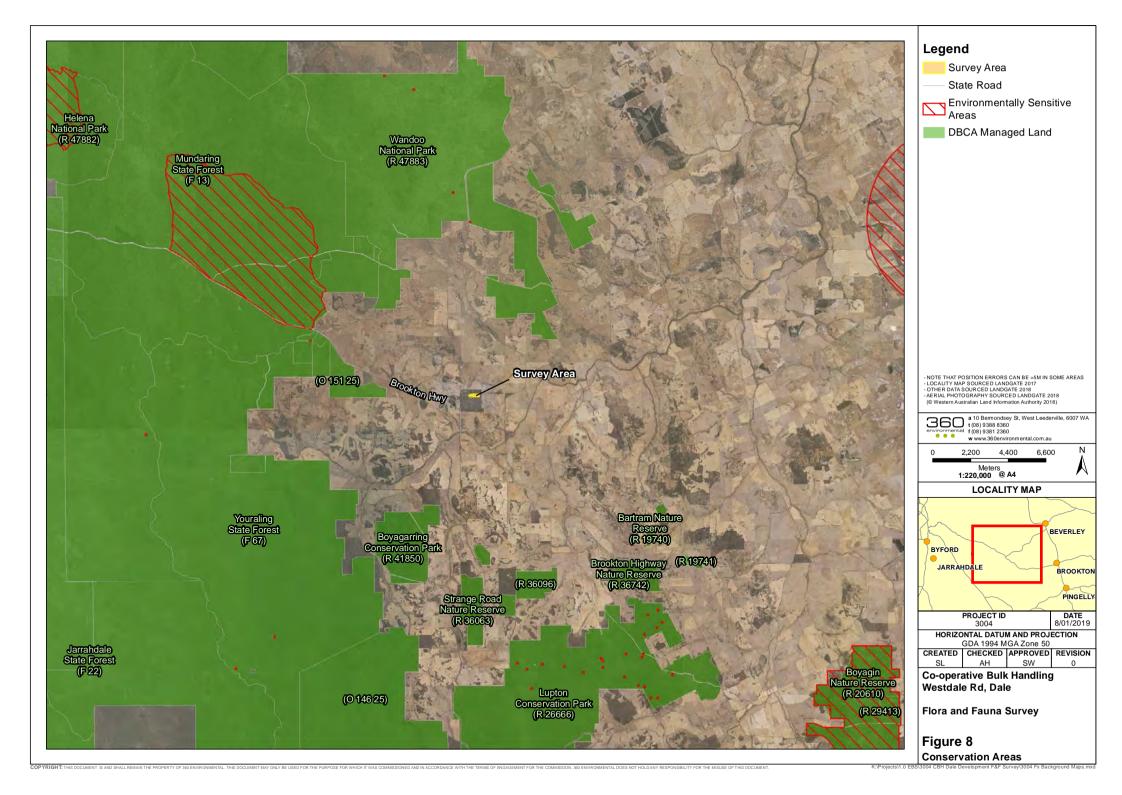














#### 3 Methods

## 3.1 Requirements for Flora and Fauna Surveys

This survey has been carried out as per the EPA requirements for environmental surveying and reporting of flora and fauna surveys in Western Australia where relevant, and as documented in:

#### Western Australia

- Technical Guidance Flora and Vegetation Surveys for Environmental Impact Assessment (Environmental Protection Authority, 2016a);
- Technical Guidance Sampling Methods for Terrestrial Vertebrate Fauna (Environmental Protection Authority, 2016b); and
- Technical Guidance Terrestrial Fauna Surveys (Environmental Protection Authority, 2016c).

#### Federal

- EPBC Act referral guidelines for three threatened black cockatoo species: Carnaby's cockatoo (endangered) Calyptorhynchus latirostris Baudin's cockatoo (vulnerable) Calyptorhynchus baudinii Forest red-tailed black cockatoo (vulnerable) Calyptorhynchus banksii naso (Department of Sustainability Environment Water Population and Communities, 2012);
- Survey Guidelines for Australia's threatened mammals (Department of Sustainability Environment Water Population and Communities, 2011); and
- Survey guidelines for Australia's threatened birds Guidelines for detecting birds listed as threatened under the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 (Department of the Environment Water Heritage and the Arts, 2010); and
- Matters of National Environmental Significance Significant impact guidelines 1.1 Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 (Department of the Environment, 2013).

## 3.2 Desktop Assessment

#### 3.2.1 Database Searches

Database searches were undertaken to identify potential conservation significant flora and fauna taxa and Ecological Communities within or surrounding the Survey Area. Database search details are outlined in Table 2 and presented in Appendix E.

Priority Ecological Communities (PEC) and Threatened Ecological Communities (TEC) within the Jarrah Forrest Bioregion were examined to determine if any corresponded with the Survey Area. In addition, an EPBC Protected Matters Search (PMST) was undertaken



to identify the potential for Matters of National Environmental Significance (MNES) to occur within or surrounding the Survey Area (Department of the Environment and Energy, 2018).

Table 2: Database Searches of the Study Area

| Table 2: Database Searches of the Study Area  |                  |  |   |  |
|---|------------------|--|---|--|
| DATABASE NAME   | DATE<br>RECEIVED | SEARCH<br>TARGET                                 | SEARCH AREA   |  |
| Threatened and Priority Ecological Communities database (Department of Biodiversity Conservation and Attractions, 2018e)            | 9 Nov 2018       | Listed TECs<br>and PECs                          | 5 km radial search<br>around Survey Area<br>centre point  |  |
| Threatened and Priority Flora Database (TPFL) (Department of Biodiversity Conservation and Attractions, 2018g)                      | 9 Nov 2018       |  | 25 km radial search<br>around Survey Area<br>centre point   |  |
| DBCA Threatened and Priority Flora<br>Species List (TP list) (Department of<br>Biodiversity Conservation and<br>Attractions, 2018g) | 9 Nov 2018       | Threatened<br>and Priority<br>Flora              | 25 km radial search<br>around Survey Area<br>centre point   |  |
| Western Australian Herbarium flora<br>(Department of Biodiversity<br>Conservation and Attractions, 2018b)                           | 9 Nov 2018       |  | 25 km radial search<br>around Survey Area<br>centre point   |  |
| Threatened and Priority Fauna and<br>Black Cockatoo Search (Department of<br>Biodiversity Conservation and<br>Attractions, 2018f)   | 9 Nov 2018       | Threatened<br>and Priority<br>Fauna              | 15 km radial search<br>around Survey Area<br>centre point   |  |
| NatureMap (Department of Biodiversity Conservation and Attractions, 2018d)  | 9 Nov 2018       | Threatened<br>and Priority<br>Flora and<br>Fauna | Flora: 5 km radial search<br>around Survey Area<br>centre point<br>Fauna: 15 km radial<br>search around Survey<br>Area centre point |  |
| Protected Matters Search Tool (Department of the Environment and Energy, 2018)  | 9 Nov 2018       | rauna –  | 5 km radial search<br>around Survey Area<br>centre point  |  |

#### 3.2.2 Likelihood of Occurrence

Conservation significant flora and fauna species identified from the database and desktop assessment were further examined to determine a Likelihood of Occurrence both prior and post field survey. The assessment was completed based on the following Likelihood of Occurrence criteria:

#### Recorded:

Flora and fauna species recorded within the Survey Area during the field survey.



#### High Likelihood of Occurrence:

- Flora Previously recorded within Survey Area; or within 10 km and suitable habitat occurs in the Survey Area; and
- Fauna Preferred habitat is present in the Survey Area and known species distribution has been recorded on more than one occasion within 20 km of the Survey Area in the last 15 years.

#### Medium Likelihood of Occurrence:

- Flora Previously recorded within 10 to 20 km of the Survey Area; and/or suitable habitat occurs in the Survey Area; and
- Fauna The species has been recorded on more than one occasion within 20 km of the Survey Area in the last 15 years, but limited appropriate habitat occurs in the Survey Area; or the High Likelihood of Occurrence criteria has not been met, however the species is known from the general area and has good dispersal abilities; or Preferred habitat for the species occurs in the Survey Area but the species has not been recorded within 20 km in the last 15 years.

#### Low Likelihood of Occurrence:

- Flora No suitable habitat appears to be present in the Survey Area and records are greater than 20 km; and
- Fauna No suitable habitat is present within the Survey Area; or outside the species known distribution; or the species is known from the general area but has poor dispersal abilities.

Only species either recorded within the Survey Area or considered as having a High or Medium Likelihood of Occurrence will be discussed in detail. Species classified as having a Low Likelihood of Occurrence based on the above criteria will not be discussed unless a justification for this classification is required.

#### 3.2.3 Literature Review

Relevant biological reports and literature were reviewed to assist with understanding of the key environmental values likely to occur within the Survey Area. The following reports were reviewed:

- Eucalypt Woodlands of the Western Australian Wheatbelt: a nationally protected ecological community (Commonwealth of Australia, 2016);
- Kukerin Waste Water Treatment Plant Flora, Fauna and Black Cockatoo Survey for the Water Corporation (360 Environmental Pty Ltd, 2016);
- Railway Dam Biological Assessment for the Shire of Narrogin (360 Environmental Pty Ltd, 2018); and



Newdegate Flora and Fauna Survey for the CBH Group (360 Environmental Pty Ltd, 2015).

## 3.3 Flora and Vegetation

#### 3.3.1 Field Survey

A Detailed single season Flora and Vegetation Survey was undertaken by qualified field Botanist Sophie Fox (Flora Licence SL012192 and DRF Permit 74-1718) on the 16<sup>th</sup> of November 2018. The field survey included an assessment of three quadrats, mapping notes, vegetation condition notes, opportunistic flora collections and observations and a targeted Priority flora search.

A minimum of three quadrats of  $10 \times 10 \text{ m}$  ( $100 \text{ m}^2$ ) understory and  $20 \times 20 \text{ m}$  ( $400 \text{ m}^2$ ) overstory were installed in representative Vegetation Types. Each quadrat was accurately measured using measuring tapes, and the northwest corner was permanently demarcated with a steel fence dropper and pink flagging tape. At the NW corner of each quadrat, the location was recorded using a handheld Garmin GPS unit, and Fulcrum mobile data collection device with a photograph. Survey effort and quadrat locations are presented in Figure 9.

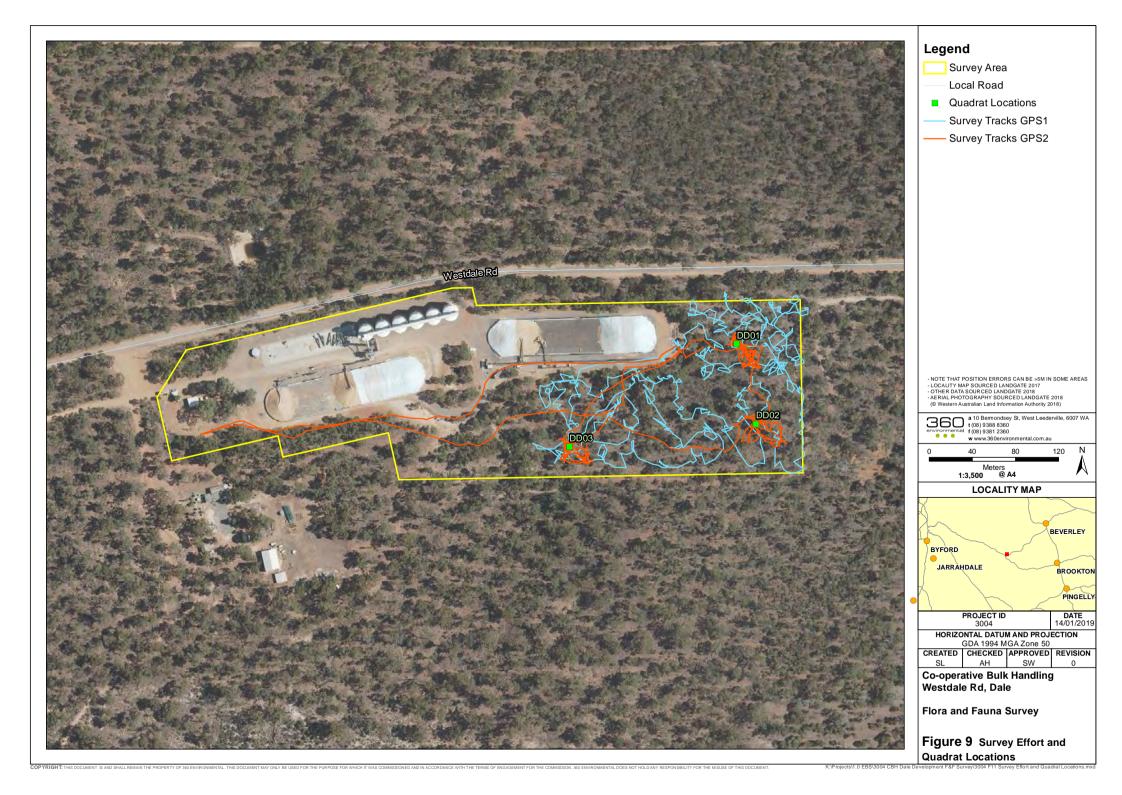
At each quadrat, the following data was recorded:

- Site code a unique identifier allocated to each quadrat;
- Date and recorder a record of the date of quadrat sample and a list of the personnel involved in sampling the quadrat;
- Location GPS coordinates (MGA94) measured from the north west corner of the quadrat;
- Dimensions the size and shape of the quadrat;
- Landform and soil description a description of the quadrat habitat;
- Additional site descriptors location information that might be useful in vegetation classification including, slope, aspect, litter cover, bare ground cover and fire history;
- Species list a comprehensive vascular flora species list;
- Foliar cover the estimated total percentage foliar cover for each species recorded;
- Height the average height (in meters) of each species recorded;
- Vegetation description a description of the vegetation according to the National Vegetation Information System (NVIS), Level 5. According to this level, vegetation is classified to 'association', where the dominant growth form, height, cover and



species (three species) for the three traditional strata (upper, mid and ground) are described;

- Vegetation condition assessed according to the vegetation condition scale (Environmental Protection Authority, 2016a) (Appendix F); and
- Photographs a photograph from the north west corner looking toward the south east corner was taken.





#### 3.3.2 Flora of Conservation Significance

The Survey Area was traversed on foot and opportunistic collections were made to identify flora of conservation significance which were listed in the Desktop assessment.

Specimens were collected for identification and lodgement at the Western Australian Herbarium (WA Herbarium).

#### 3.3.3 Taxonomy and Nomenclature

Where field identification of plant taxa was not possible, specimens were collected systematically for later identification using resources of the WA Herbarium. Taxonomy was completed by experienced Botanist Sophie Fox, with assistance from experienced Taxonomist Frank Obbens at the WA Herbarium.

The finalised species list was checked against FloraBase (Department of Biodiversity Conservation and Attractions, 2018b) to determine the species' conservation status and known distribution. Introduced species were compared against the BAM Act Declared Plants list and the WONS list to determine their status (Thorp and Lynch, 2000).

#### 3.3.4 Statistical Analyses

All statistics were carried out using Primer-E version 6.1.5 (Clarke and Gorley, 2006). Quadrats were classified on the basis of similarity in species composition. Using the results of the observations made in the field, boundaries of the Vegetation Types were finalised on aerial photographs, at a scale of 1:3,500, with the aid of GPS coordinates taken during the field survey. The Vegetation Types were digitised and produced as electronic mapping data using GIS software.

In order to assess the adequacy of the field survey, a species accumulation curve was generated. The species accumulation curve analysed accumulation rates of species identified from the survey. This statistical test can determine if the area has been adequately surveyed (species accumulation curves can be useful in estimating total species richness). The accumulation curve was based on the presence-absence data and the sample order being random with a maximum of 999 permutations with four estimator curves (Chao 2, Jacknife 1, Jacknife 2 and Bootstrap) (Clarke and Gorley, 2006). These estimator curves help predict the true total number of species that would be observed as the number of sites tends to infinity.

A dendrogram was also generated to illustrate and group quadrat information based on cluster analysis using a Bray-Curtis similarity matrix. Quadrat species presence-absence data was transformed (Square root) and then tested for similarity with outcomes presented in a dendrogram graph (Appendix G).



#### 3.4 Vertebrate Fauna

#### 3.4.1 Field Survey

A Level 1 Vertebrate Fauna Survey and targeted Black Cockatoo Survey was undertaken on non-consecutive days on the 16<sup>th</sup> and 21<sup>st</sup> of November 2018 by Senior Zoologist Andrew Hide. The purpose of the field survey was to verify the accuracy of the desktop assessment and to further delineate and characterise the fauna assemblages and fauna habitat in the Survey Area. The field survey consisted primarily of fauna habitat assessments, systematic bird searches and opportunistic fauna observations.

#### 3.4.2 Fauna Habitat Assessment

Vegetation Types and distinctive landforms 'component of the landscape with characteristic shape produced by natural processes' (Environmental Protection Authority, 2016b) were used to identify the broad faunal habitats in the Survey Area. These fauna habitats were then assessed for their potential to support species of conservation significance and the quality of habitat they provide to a wider suite of fauna.

Each broad habitat type description includes information on:

- Location of the broad habitat type within the Survey Area (GPS co-ordinate) and its relative percentage;
- Habitat condition was assessed using the (Environmental Protection Authority, 2016b) vegetation condition scale (Appendix F);
- Dominant vegetation and structure (e.g. number of vegetation strata);
- Hollow-bearing trees and dead stags (e.g. average size and abundance of hollows);
- Description of any rock and rocky outcrops;
- Logs (e.g. abundance and size);
- Substrate (e.g. leaf litter);
- Description of any observed nests and roosts (if present);
- Associated fauna species observed using the habitat;
- Disturbance (e.g. cattle grazing, fire); and
- Photo showing a typical example of the broad fauna habitat type.

#### 3.4.3 Systematic Bird Survey

Systematic bird surveys were undertaken within the Survey Area for 20 minutes in a 2 ha quadrat (Environmental Protection Authority, 2016c) at each fauna habitat assessment location (at a minimum). Where practicable, this was undertaken during typical peak periods of activity when birds are calling and moving about, which is typically in the 3-4 hours of sunrise, particularly during warmer periods.



#### 3.4.4 Opportunistic Observation

Fauna were opportunistically observed and recorded within the Survey Area. Opportunistic observations involved targeted searches of habitats in the Survey Area that potentially support fauna of conservation significance as well as systematic searches which included looking through leaf litter, overturning rocks, looking under decorticating bark and searches for scats, tracks, burrows and other traces of animals. If conservation significant species were located, the coordinates were geospatially recorded with the Fulcrum mobile application providing accurate GPS locations for each record.

In addition, opportunistic records of fauna species encountered while travelling throughout the Survey Area were documented. Opportunistic data comprises records of fauna species by location and coordinates that were recorded using the Fulcrum mobile application.

#### 3.4.5 Taxonomy

Where there was doubt on species names identified in the desktop assessment (through subsequent name changes or taxonomic reviews), an effort was made to determine the current scientific name for each taxon. Taxonomy and nomenclature in this report follows the WA Museum checklist 2018 (Western Australian Museum, 2018) where relevant.

#### 3.5 Black Cockatoos

#### 3.5.1 Field Survey

The Black Cockatoo assessment was undertaken alongside the Vertebrate Fauna Survey and involved traversing the Survey Area by foot. The survey was conducted in accordance with the Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Community (2012) (now Department of Environment and Energy's) EPBC Act Referral Guidelines for three threatened Black Cockatoo Species: Carnaby's Cockatoo, Baudin's Cockatoo and Forest Red-tailed Black Cockatoo (Department of Sustainability Environment Water Population and Communities, 2012)

#### 3.5.2 Foraging Habitat

The Black Cockatoo assessment involved assessing the habitat for tree and shrub species known to be important dietary items e.g. *Marri* and *Banksia sp.* as outlined within the referral guidelines. It also included looking for:

- Evidence of feeding (chewed cones, seed and nut material); and
- Opportunistic observations of Black Cockatoos foraging or utilising the Survey Area.

#### 3.5.3 Breeding habitat

Any trees meeting each of the following criteria for potential breeding were recorded with a GPS or Fulcrum mobile application:



- Native trees (e.g. Jarrah, Tuart, Marri, Wandoo and Salmon Gum);
- Diameter at Breast Height (DBH @ 1.3 m) > 500 mm (> 300 mm for Wandoo and Salmon Gum) regardless of the presence or absence of hollows;
- Hollows observed within the trees were categorised;
  - Containing hollows = tree contains hollows with an opening diameter < 120 mm; and</li>
  - $_{\odot}$  > 1200 mm = tree containing hollows with an opening diameter > 120 mm, which has the potential of being utilised by Black Cockatoo.

Trees with multiple stems, swellings or forking/branching at breast height were measured separately. In these instances, the diameter was measured just above breast height to gain a more accurate measurement of diameter.

#### 3.5.4 Roosting Habitat

While undertaking the assessment any evidence of roosting or areas identified as having high roosting potential were identified, recorded and mapped.



# 4 Results

# 4.1 Limitations and Constraints

Limitations and constraints of the Detailed Flora and Vegetation Survey, Level 1 Fauna Survey and Black Cockatoo Habitat Assessment are detailed in Table 3.

Table 3: Limitations and Constraints Associated with the Survey

| VARIABLE                      | DEGREE OF<br>LIMITATION | POTENTIAL CONSTRAINTS ON SURVEY OUTCOMES  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| Access                        | No limitation           | The entire Survey Area was accessed either by vehicle or on foot.   |  |  |
| Experience No limitation      |                         | The personnel who executed the survey were practitioners suitably qualified in their respective fields:   |  |  |
|                               |                         | <ul> <li>Field Staff: Sophie Fox (Botanist), Andrew Hide<br/>(Senior Zoologist);</li> </ul>   |  |  |
|                               |                         | Flora Taxonomy: Sophie Fox, Frank Obbens;   |  |  |
|                               |                         | <ul> <li>Data Interpretation and Reporting: Sophie Fox,</li> <li>Evan Webb and Andrew Hide; and</li> </ul>  |  |  |
|                               |                         | <ul> <li>Technical Review: Narelle Whittington (Principal<br/>Botanist); and</li> </ul>   |  |  |
|                               |                         | Report Review: Scott Walker (Principle Ecologist/Group Leader)  |  |  |
| Timing,<br>weather,<br>season | Low limitation          | The EPA guidelines recommend that flora surveys within the South-West region are completed during spring (September – November), and that a supplementary survey be completed after Autumn rains.  Flora composition changes with time, particularly seasonally as a result of changes in conditions such as rainfall. Therefore, botanical surveys completed at different times of the year will often produce varying results.  The survey was completed in November which is within the recommended survey period for the South-West region. |  |  |
| Life forms<br>sampled         | Low limitation          | Quadrats and opportunistic collections were used to collect data on the species present within the Survey Area. A total of 44 flora taxa were recorded, including one Priority 4 species, <i>Hibbertia montana</i> .  As a Level 1 Vertebrate Fauna Survey was carried out, many species that occur in the Survey Area would not have been observed, particularly small ground-dwelling fauna   |  |  |



| VARIABLE      | DEGREE OF<br>LIMITATION | POTENTIAL CONSTRAINTS ON SURVEY OUTCOMES  |
|---------------|-------------------------|---|
| Completeness  | No limitation           | that are normally captured by methods such as trapping. All conservation significant species previously recorded in the area have been considered. Based on the fauna habitat present, those species deemed to have a High or Medium Likelihood of Occurrence within the Survey Area have been addressed in this report.  A Detailed single season Flora, Vegetation and Level 1 Vertebrate Fauna survey was completed. A total of three flora quadrats and three fauna habitat assessments were completed. One Vegetation Type occurred within the Survey Area, which was adequately surveyed with a minimum of three quadrats completed as per the EPA requirements. GPS tracks were not recorded for the western half of the Survey Area (Figure 9), due to GPS fault during the survey. |
| Disturbance / | Moderate                | Parts of the Survey Area have been cleared previously and   |
| Current land  | limitation              | are subject to some soil disturbance.   |
| use           |                         |   |

#### 4.2 Literature Review

Relevant biological reports are summarised below:

Eucalypt Woodlands of the Western Australian Wheatbelt: a nationally protected ecological community (Commonwealth of Australia, 2016)

The Eucalypt Woodlands of the Western Australian Wheatbelt: a nationally protected ecological community document is a guide to what represents a Eucalypt Woodland of the Western Australian Wheatbelt. Including the features and characteristics, minimum patch size, vegetation health requirements, distribution and what is not included.

Kukerin Waste Water Treatment Plant Flora, Fauna and Black Cockatoo Survey for the Water Corporation (360 Environmental Pty Ltd, 2016)

360 Environmental was commissioned by the Water Corporation to complete a flora, vegetation, fauna and Black Cockatoo assessment within the Kukerin waste water treatment plant in June 2016. A total of five vegetation types were described for the Survey Area, none of which were considered to represent the federally listed TEC, the Critically Endangered Eucalypt Woodlands of the Western Australian Wheatbelt. A flora taxa inventory of 57 plant taxa was compiled for the Survey Area. No Threatened species were recorded during the survey, one Priority 4 species, *Banksia densa* var. *parva*, was recorded.



A total of two fauna habitats were recorded within the Survey Area. No fauna of conservation significance were recorded during the survey. No potential Black Cockatoo breeding trees were recorded, and no foraging habitat was recorded.

# Railway Dam Biological Assessment for the Shire of Narrogin (360 Environmental Pty Ltd, 2018)

360 Environmental was commissioned by the Shire of Narrogin to assist in developing a Management Plan for the Railway Dam Reserve. 360 completed a flora, vegetation, fauna and Black Cockatoo assessment in March 2018. A total of 21 flora taxa were recorded within the site, of those, 13 were introduces species. Suitable Black Cockatoo habitat species were identified within the Survey Area.

# Newdegate Flora and Fauna Survey for the CBH Group (360 Environmental Pty Ltd, 2015)

360 Environmental was comissioned by the CBH Group (CBH) in Jul 2015 to undertake a Detailed flora and vegetation assessment on Lake Biddy Road, Newdegate. A total of 130 taxa were recorded, including 20 introduced species. Six Vegetation Types were identified within the Survey Area, four of these are considered to represent the Priority 3 listed Ecological Community, *Eucalypt Woodlands of the Western Australian Wheatbelt*. Two of the Vegetation Types are considered to represent the Priority 1 Ecological Community, Red Morrel Woodlands of the Wheatbelt.

# 4.3 Flora and Vegetation

#### 4.3.1 Desktop Assessment

Results of the DBCA Flora database searches are illustrated in Figure 10 and the results of all database searches are presented in Appendix E. A total of 99 species of conservation significance were identified as occurring within a 25 km buffer of the Survey Area, including two presumed Extinct flora, 15 Threatened flora and 82 Priority flora.

The Survey Area occurs approximately 2.8 km from one federally listed Threatened Ecological Community; Eucalypt Woodlands of the Western Australian Wheatbelt (Figure 11). Eucalypt Woodlands of the Western Australian Wheatbelt is classified as a Critically Endangered TEC under the EPBC Act and is also classified as a Priority 3 Ecological Community by the DBCA and typified as (Commonwealth of Australia, 2016):

Eucalypt-dominated woodlands in the Western Australian Wheatbelt region as defined by the IBRA Avon Wheatbelt 1 and 2 and Western Mallee subregions with the specific exceptions of; woodlands and forests dominated by Jarrah (E. marginata) or Marri (Corymbia calophylla) where they occur without York Gum present; and non-woodland communities dominated by eucalypts, specifically those dominated by eucalypts with a mallee growth form. Community is defined primarily by its structure as a woodland. The presence in the canopy layer of eucalypt trees – most commonly Salmon gum, York gum, Red Morrel or Gimlet defines the Wheatbelt woodlands. Several of the other emergent



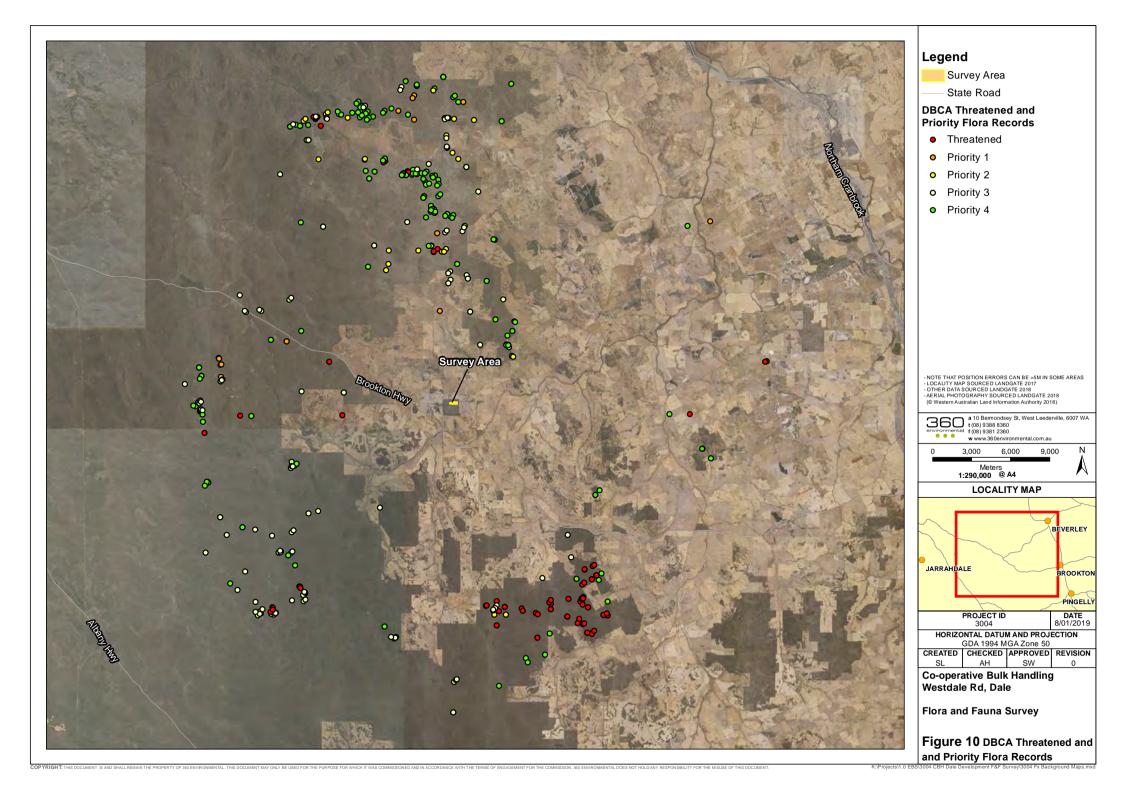
eucalypt species which may be present as a defining species e.g. Kondinin Blackbutt, E. myriadena, Salt River Gum, Silver Mallet and Mallet are found only in the Western Australian Wheatbelt.

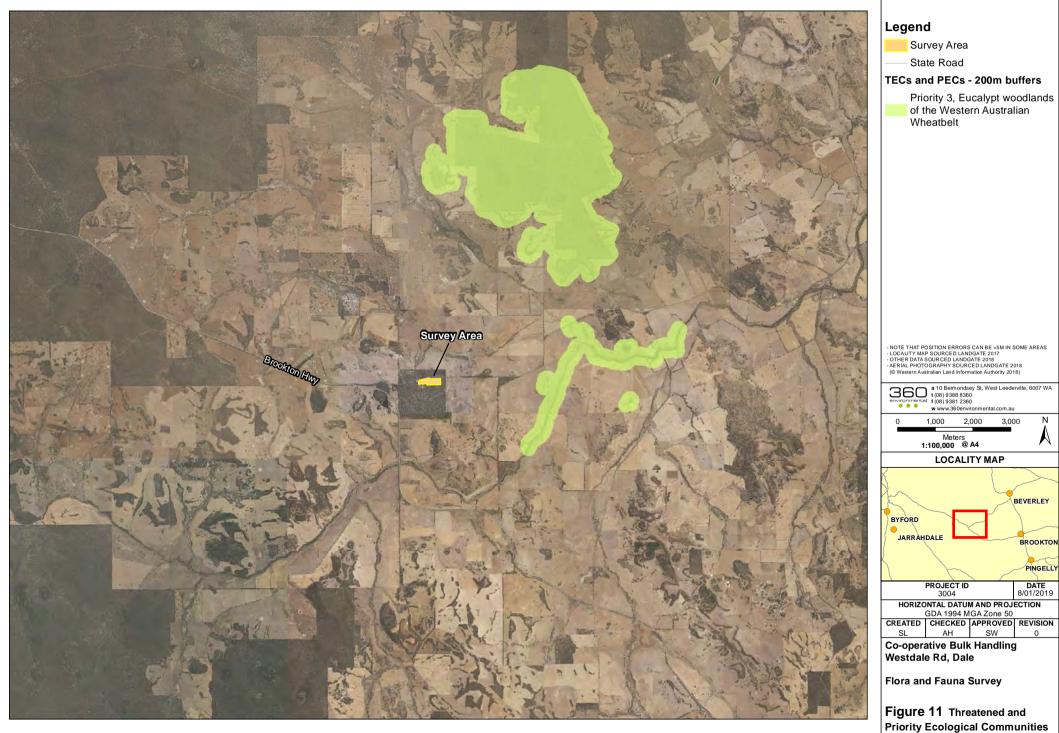
Eucalypt Woodlands of the WA Wheatbelt were protected on December 2015 as a nationally TEC under Australia's national environment law.

#### 4.3.1.1 Likelihood of Occurrence

A Likelihood of Occurrence assessment was completed on the 99 species of conservation significance recorded in the database searches. The Likelihood of Occurrence of these species was then re-assessed post-field survey and identified one species with a Medium Likelihood of Occurrence within the Survey Area (Appendix H);

Drakaea micrantha (T).





BROOKTON PINGELLY



#### 4.3.2 Flora

A total of 44 flora species (including species, subspecies, varieties and forms) from 19 families and 34 genera were identified within the Survey Area from three quadrats and opportunistic collections and observations. The most commonly occurring families were Poaceae (nine taxa), Fabaceae (five taxa) and Proteaceae (five taxa). The most frequently recorded genus were *Acacia* and *Banksia*.

All specimens collected were able to be fully identified.

A species accumulation curve was generated using quadrat floristic data showing diversity of actual species collected (Sobs) and estimated floristic diversity based on the four estimator tests in Chao 2 (155), Jacknife 1 (148), Jacknife 2 (170) and Bootstrap (127) (Clarke and Gorley, 2006) (Figure 12). A total of 44 taxa were recorded from three quadrats, while the four species extrapolator curves gave an estimated range of 38 to 51 taxa for the Survey Area.

The site verses species matrix can be viewed in Appendix I, a systematic flora species list is presented in Appendix J and site data is presented in Appendix K.

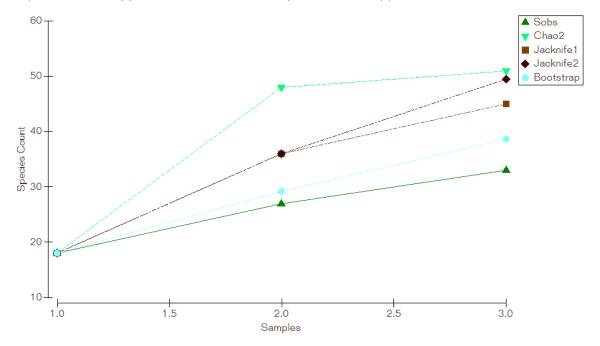


Figure 12: Species Accumulation Curve for Species Richness within the Survey Area

No Threatened flora species pursuant to the EPBC Act 1999 and/or gazetted as Threatened/Declared Rare Flora pursuant to the WC Act 1950 were recorded during the survey. One Priority species as listed by DBCA was recorded within the Survey Area, *Hibbertia montana* (P4) (Quadrat location DD03, Zone 50H, E464659, N6425251).

#### Hibbertia montana (P4)

*H. montana* is an erect, straggling or sprawling shrub growing to 0.7m in height. It produces yellow flowers between July to October. It is known to grow on loam over granite, lateritic



soils and gravel (Department of Biodiversity Conservation and Attractions, 2018c). The identification of this specimen was confirmed at the WA Herbarium by Sophie Fox and Frank Obbens and has been submitted along with a Threatened and Priority Flora Report Form (Appendix L).

### 4.3.3 Other Significant Flora

No species identified within the Survey Area are considered to represent an extension of their known range, when compared to the current records of known locations on Florabase (Department of Biodiversity Conservation and Attractions, 2018b).

#### 4.3.4 Introduced Flora

A total of seven introduced species were recorded within the Survey Area, representing approximately 16 % of the total taxa recorded. None of these are listed as Declared Pests (Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, 2018) or WoNS under the BAM Act (Table 4).

Table 4: Introduced Flora Species within the Survey Area

| Species             | Common Name           |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Aira caryophyllea   | Silvery Hairgrass     |
| Avena barbata       | Bearded Oat           |
| Briza maxima        | Blowfly Grass         |
| Briza minor         | Shivery Grass         |
| Bromus diandrus     | Madrid Brome          |
| Ehrharta calycina   | Perennial Veldt Grass |
| Ursinia anthemoides | Ursinia               |

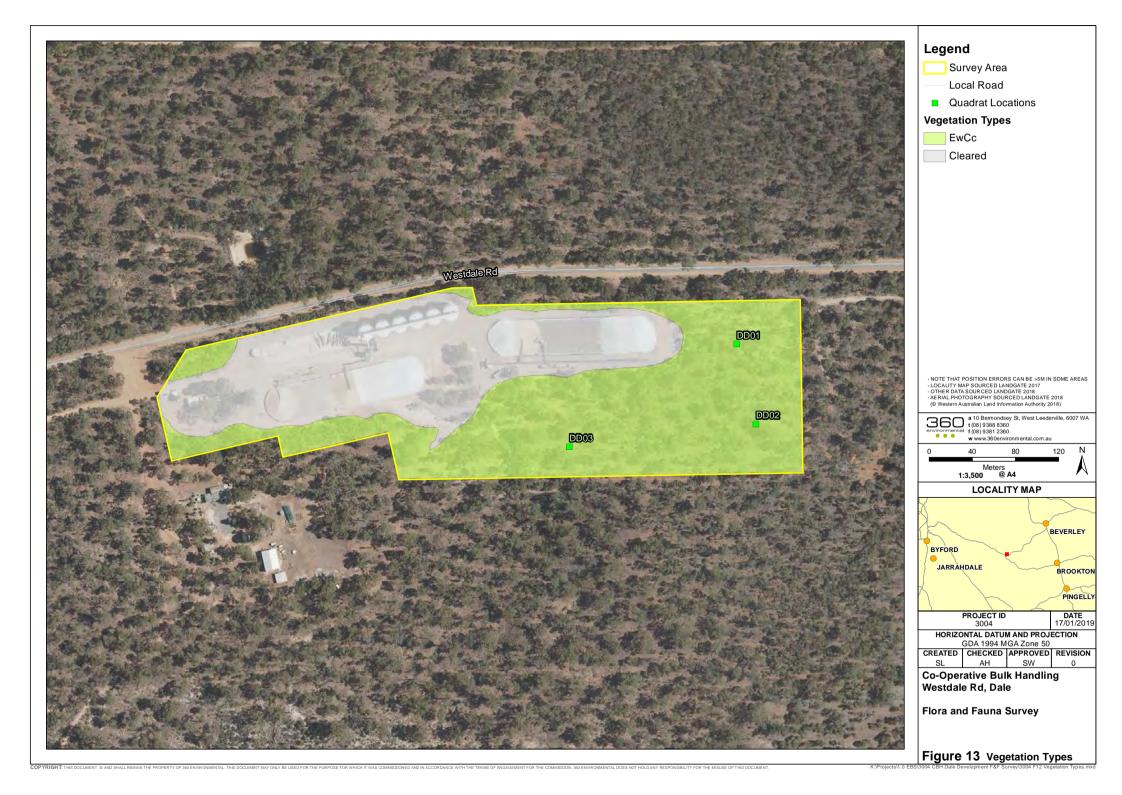
### 4.3.5 Vegetation Types

A total of one Vegetation Type was mapped within the Survey Area. A description and representative photo are presented in Table 5.

Vegetation Type mapping is presented in Figure 13. The data collected from each quadrat are presented in Appendix K.

Table 5: Vegetation Type Description and Extent within the Survey Area

| VEGETATION TYPE  CODE | VEGETATION TYPE DESCRIPTION   | SITES | EXTENT (HA) IN THE SURVEY AREA | EXTENT (%) IN THE SURVEY AREA | REPRESENTATIVE PHOTO |
|-----------------------|---|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| EwCc                  | Eucalyptus wandoo mid open forest over Corymbia calophylla low isolated trees over Xanthorrhoea preissii, Macrozamia reidlei isolated clumps of shrubs over Acacia lasiocarpa var. sedifolia, Lepidosperma leptostachyus low isolated clumps of shrubs and sedges |       | 4.67                           | 55                            |                      |
| Cleared areas         |   |       | 3.76                           | 45                            |                      |
| Total Area            |   |       | 8.43                           | 100                           |                      |





#### 4.3.6 Vegetation Condition

Vegetation condition within the Survey Area ranged from Very Good to Completely Degraded. The majority of remnant vegetation within the Survey Area was considered to be in Very Good condition (26 %). The areas considered to be in Completely Degraded condition (45 %) lack remnant vegetation as they have been previously cleared and are currently occupied by infrastructure. Disturbances included areas of historical clearing, litter, tracks and weeds. Vegetation condition and its extent within the Survey Area is presented in Table 6 and Figure 14.

Table 6: Vegetation Condition Assessed within the Survey Area

| VEGETATION CONDITION        | EXTENT WITHIN SURVEY AREA (HA) | EXTENT WITHIN SURVEY AREA (%) |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Very Good                   | 2.23                           | 26                            |
| Good                        | 1.07                           | 13                            |
| Degraded                    | 1.37                           | 16                            |
| Cleared/Completely Degraded | 3.76                           | 45                            |
| Total Area                  | 15.8                           | 100                           |

#### 4.3.7 Threatened and Priority Ecological Communities

The database search showed that the Survey Area occurs near to the buffer of the federally listed TEC and Priority 3 PEC, *Eucalypt Woodlands of the Western Australian Wheatbelt* (Figure 11).

For the Survey Area to be considered as part of the *Eucalypt Woodlands of the Western Australian Wheatbelt* the following key elements are required as specified by the Commonwealth of Australia 2016;

- Must be located within the Avon Wheatbelt one or two subregions, or the Western Mallee subregion;
- An intact area of woodland must be in Good to Pristine condition as per Keighery (Environmental Protection Authority, 2016a);
- The area must contain Eucalypt species such as York gum (Eucalyptus loxophleba subsp. loxophleba), Salmon gum (Eucalyptus salmonophloia), Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) or Silver mallet (Eucalyptus falcata);
- Mallee species of Eucalypt are not included as part of the Eucalypt Woodlands of the Western Australian Wheatbelt:
- The area must contain some native understorey vegetation as listed in the EPBC Act 1999;
- A minimum patch size of 2 ha is required for areas where:



- A high-quality native understorey remains i.e. no more than 30% total vegetation cover of exotic plant species; OR
- Exotic plant species account for over 30 to 50 % total vegetation understorey cover AND mature trees are present, with at least five such trees per half hectare. Mature trees have a diameter at breast height (DBH) of 30 cm or more, and often contain hollows.
- A minimum patch size of 5 ha is required for areas where:
  - Vegetation patches where exotic plant species account for up to or over 50% total vegetation understory cover, where there are no less than five mature trees per half hectare; OR
  - Exotic plant species account for over 50 70% total vegetation understorey cover AND mature trees are present, with at least five such trees per half hectare.

Based on examination of the database searches, and the known characteristics of the *Eucalypt Woodlands of the Western Australian Wheatbelt* as listed in Commonwealth of Australia 2016, it has been concluded that Vegetation Type EwCc within the Survey Area is representative of the *Eucalypt Woodlands of the Western Australian Wheatbelt* TEC/PEC. This conclusion has been drawn based on the following;

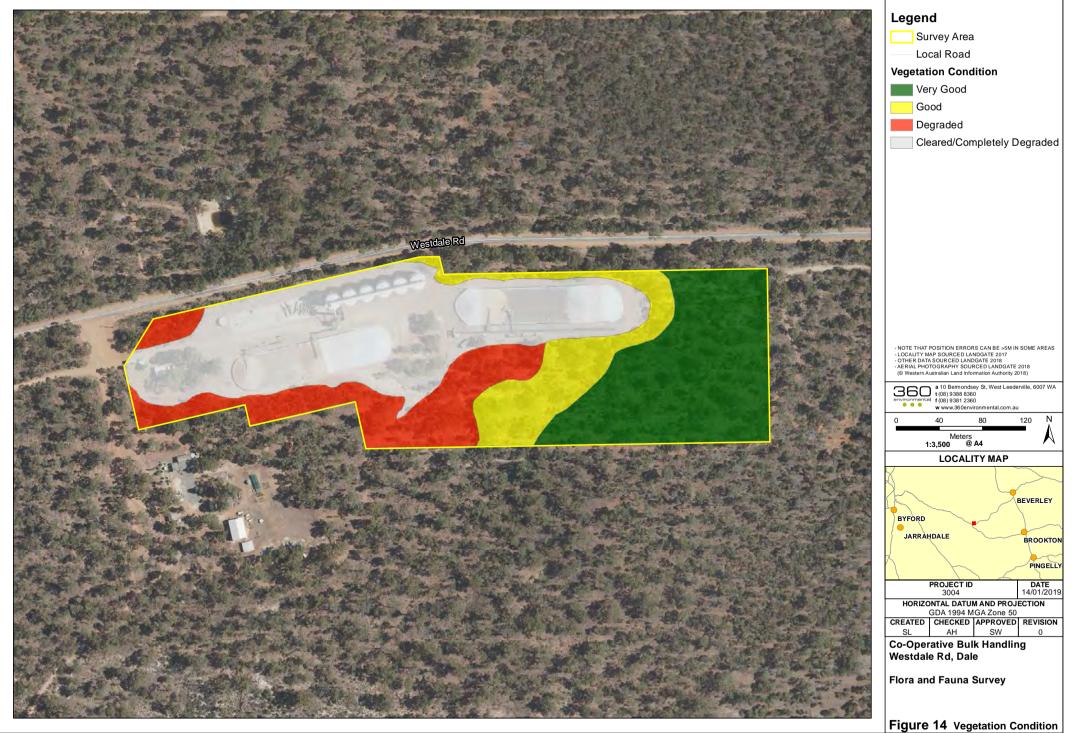
- Despite the Survey Area being classified as occurring within the Jarrah Forrest bioregion, it occurs 11 km from the border to the Avon Wheatbelt bioregion, and 2.8 km from existing known TECs of Eucalypt Woodland of the Swan Coastal Plain, which occur within the Jarrah Forrest (Figure 11);
- Within the Survey Area a total of 4.67 ha of woodland is present, however, this forms part of a larger patch size of approximately 160 ha in size;
- The vegetation condition of EwCc within the Survey Area ranges Degraded to Very Good. The portion of the Survey Area considered to be in Good to very Good condition covers an area of 3.30 ha:
- The species present within the Survey Area corresponds with the species list as listed by the approved conservation advice species list which include Eucalyptus wandoo, Corymbia calophylla, Banksia sessilis, Bossiaea eriocarpa, Acacia lasiocarpa, Gastrolobium spinosum, and Hakea lissocarpha; and
- The woodland within the Survey Area contains 169 trees which were recorded as having a DBH of over 30 cm; 18 of these have hollows of a size which could be utilised by Black Cockatoos.

## 4.3.8 Regional Representation

Vegetation Types described in the Survey Area were correlated with the Broad Vegetation Types (Beard, J. S. 1976) and (Shepherd, Beeston and Hopkins, 2002) by examining



similarities in vegetation descriptions. Differences exist with the terminology used in the descriptions as they are based on different methods of categorising and characterising Vegetation Types, and the different spatial scale of the analysis (i.e. region vs. local scale). The EwCc Vegetation Type corresponds with Bannister 4, which is characterised by southwest woodland dominated by Jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*), Marri (*Corymbia calophylla*) and Wandoo (*E. wandoo*). The current representation of Bannister 4 at a local, regional and state level is shown in Table 1, Section 2.3.1.





## 4.4 Vertebrate Fauna

## 4.4.1 Desktop Assessment

Twenty-four conservation significant fauna species were recorded from the database searches. These species comprised:

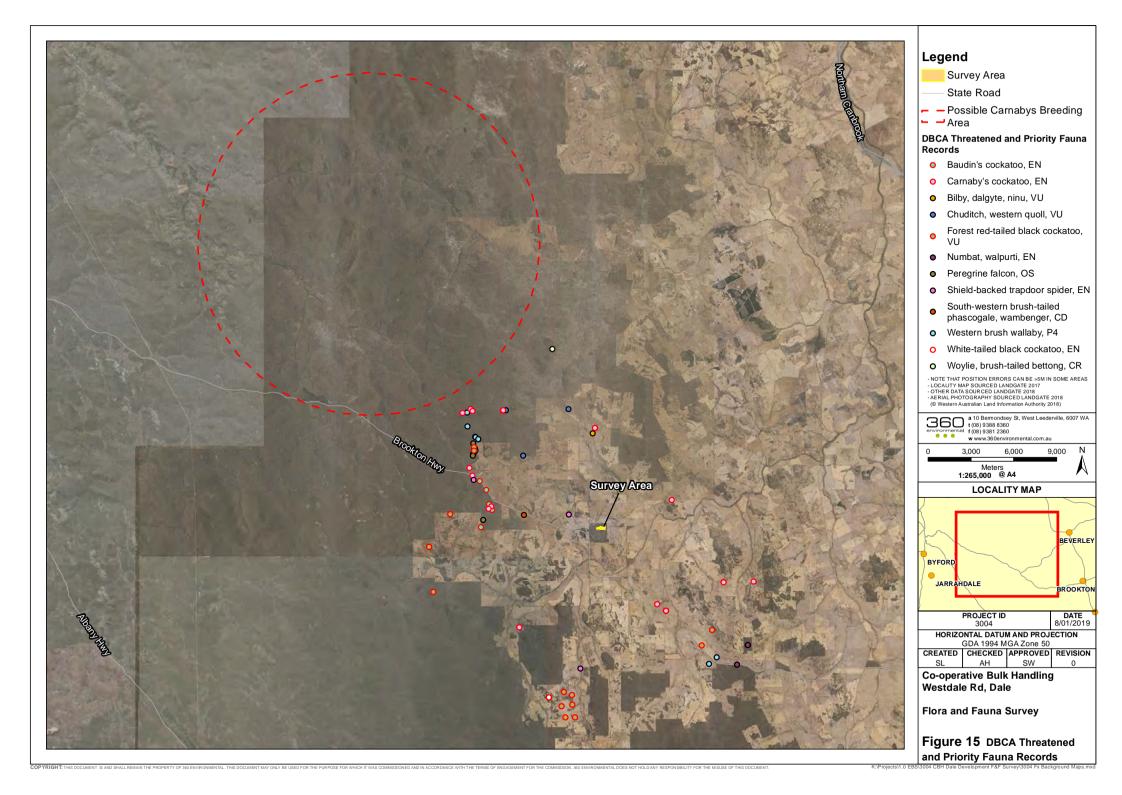
- Seventeen bird species from 11 families; and
- Seven mammal species from five families.

The results of the database searches are displayed in Figure 15 and Appendix E.

#### 4.4.1.1 Likelihood of Occurrence

The results of the Likelihood of Occurrence assessment are displayed in Appendix H and summarised below. The assessment determined that:

- Two species of list as Marine under the EPBC Act were recorded during the survey:
  - o Pallid Cuckoo (Cacomantis pallidus); and
  - o Rainbow Bee-eater (Merops ornatus).
- A total of six species are considered to have a High Likelihood of Occurrence within the Survey Area:
  - o Forest Red-tailed Black Cockatoo (Calyptorhynchus banksii naso);
  - Baudin's Black Cockatoo (Calyptorhynchus baudinii);
  - Carnaby's Black Cockatoo (Calyptorhynchus latirostris);
  - Peregrine Falcon (Falco peregrinus);
  - o Chuditch (Dasyurus geoffroii fortis); and
  - Western Brush Wallaby (Notamacropus irma).
- A total of three species are considered to have a Medium Likelihood of Occurrence within the Survey Area:
  - Malleefowl (Leipoa ocellata);
  - o Red-tailed Phascogale (Phascogale calura); and
  - o Brush-tailed Phascogale (Phascogale tapoatafa wambenger).
- A total of 14 species are considered to have a Low Likelihood of Occurrence within the Survey Area.





#### 4.4.2 Field Survey

A total of 17 fauna species from 18 families were recorded within the Survey Area . This included:

- 16 bird species from 14 families;
- two mammal species from two families; and
- two reptile species from two families.

A systematic fauna species list is presented in Appendix M.

#### 4.4.3 Fauna Habitat

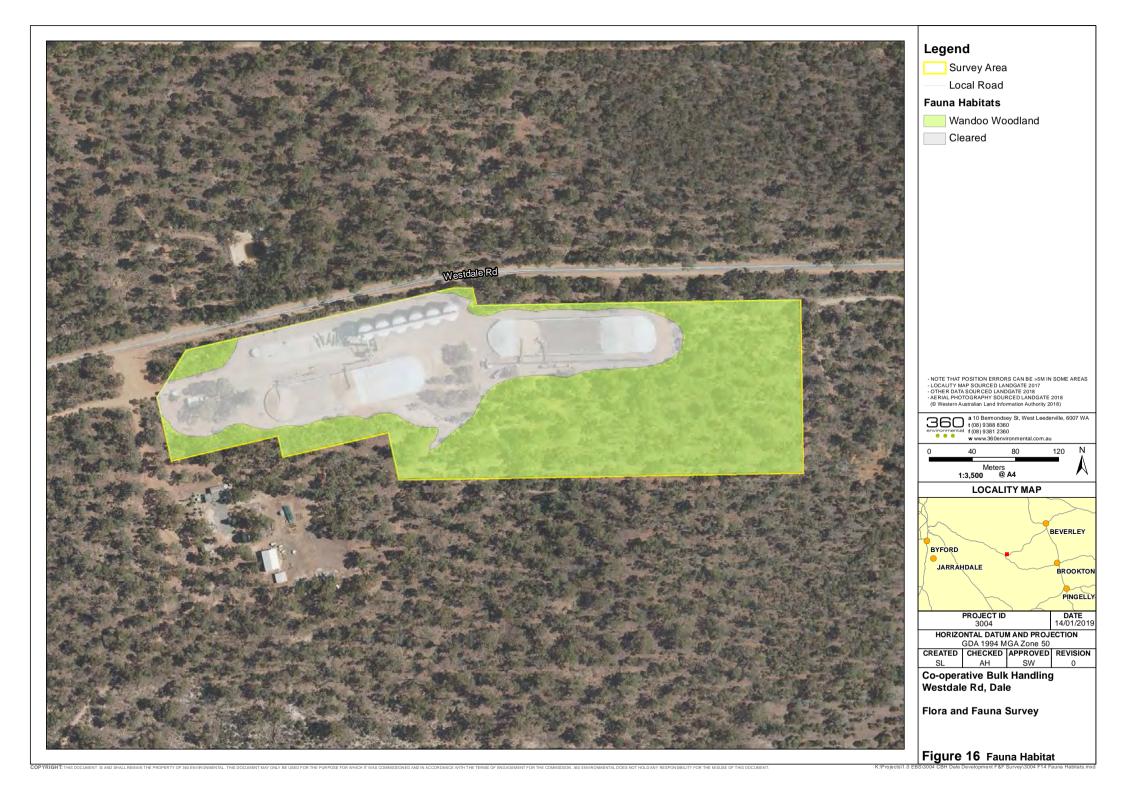
A total of three fauna habitat assessments were undertaken during the survey and 4.67 ha of a single Wandoo Woodland fauna habitat was identified (Appendix N).

The Wandoo Woodland (Plate 1) is dominated by tall Wandoo (*Eucalyptus wandoo*) trees with an average height of around 25 m. While the canopy was not completely closed, it maintained a high level of connectivity between trees and constituted valuable habitat for canopy-dwelling mammals and birds. The condition of the habitat was good – very good, however there was evidence of grazing in the understorey vegetation.

Leaf litter, woody debris and logs were moderately abundant within the remnant woodland and provide important microhabitats for mammals and reptiles. Hollows were also moderately abundant, providing important roosting and nesting opportunities for a variety of mammals and birds. No water sources occurred directly within the remnant woodland, however there are dams within 500 m of the habitat.



Plate 1: Wandoo Woodland Fauna Habitat





#### 4.4.4 Conservation Significant Fauna

No Threatened or Priority fauna were recorded within the Survey Area.

Two fauna species of conservation significance were recorded within the Survey Area in the Pallid Cuckoo (*Cacomantis pallidus*) and the Rainbow Bee-eater (*Merops ornatus*), which are listed as Marine under the EPBC Act.

Potential evidence of Black Cockatoo foraging was identified in the form of chewed *Allocasuarina* fruit, however it is possible that these were left by a different parrot species. No additional evidence of fauna species of conservation significance, such as scats or tracks, was recorded.

#### 4.5 Black Cockatoos

No sightings of Black Cockatoos were recorded during the field survey.

Potential evidence of Black Cockatoo foraging was identified in the form of chewed *Allocasuarina* fruit, however it is possible that these were left by a different parrot species.



Plate 2: Chewed Allocasuarina fruit

#### 4.5.1 Foraging Habitat

A total of 4.67 ha of Black Cockatoo foraging habitat was identified within the Survey Area (Figure 17) which consisted of Wandoo Woodland.

#### 4.5.2 Breeding Habitat

The desktop assessment identified a possible Carnaby's Black Cockatoo breeding area approximately 25 km northwest of the Survey Area (Figure 15).

A total of 169 native trees that meet the criteria for breeding habitat as described in Section 3.5.3 were recorded within the Survey Area (Figure 18; Appendix O), of which:

155 were Wandoo:



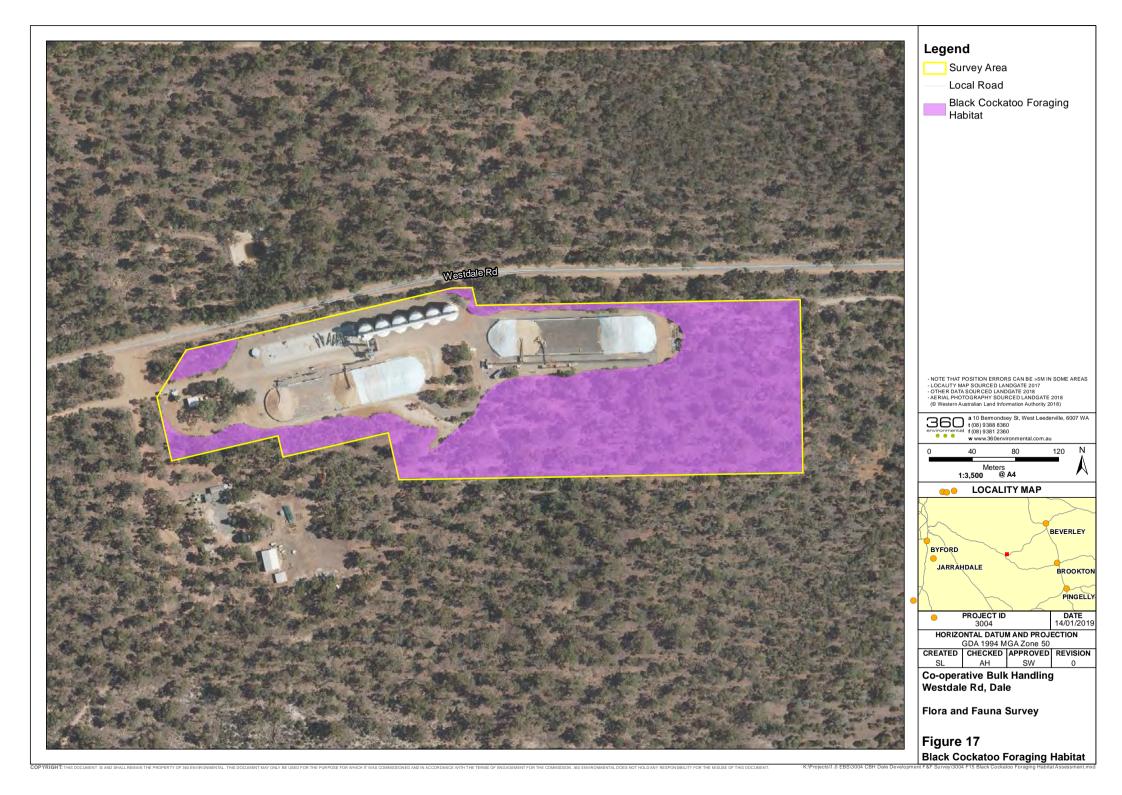
- Five were Marri; and
- Nine were stags.

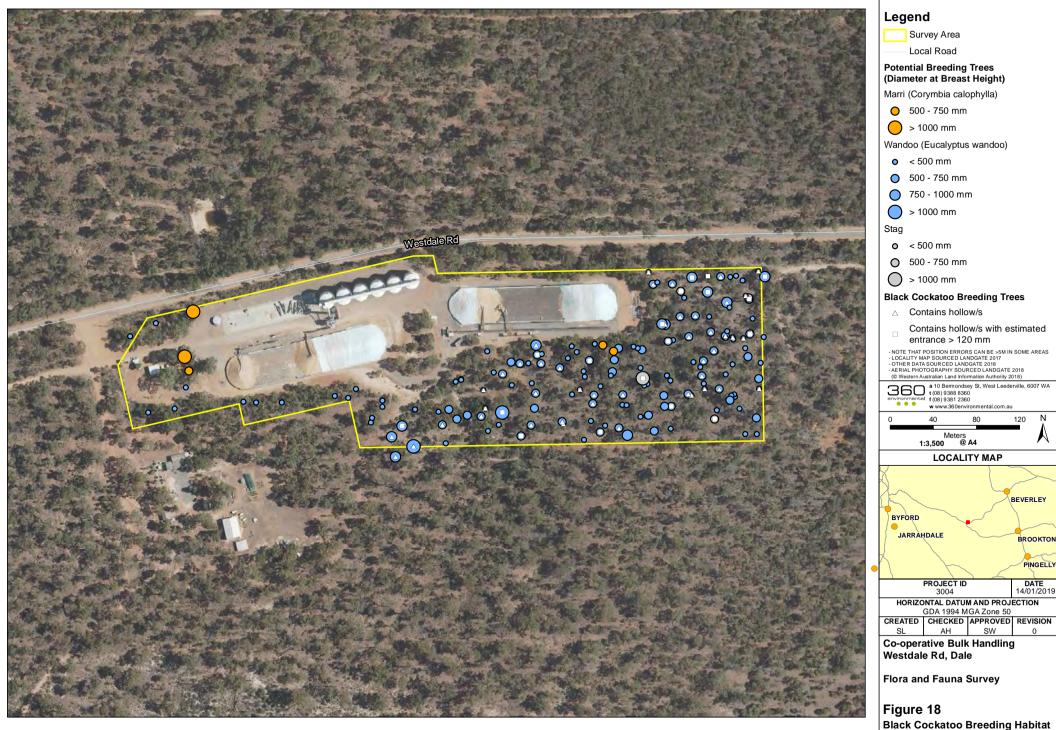
Sixty-four of the potential breeding trees were observed as containing hollows, of which 18 had an estimated opening diameter of > 120 mm and are therefore potentially large enough for a Black Cockatoo to enter the hollow.

No evidence of Black Cockatoo breeding was recorded within the Survey Area.

### 4.5.3 Roosting Habitat

The Wandoo Woodland habitat type comprises suitable roosting habitat. No evidence of Black Cockatoo roosting was found within the Survey Area.







## 5 Discussion

### 5.1 Flora

The post-survey Likelihood of Occurrence assessment found that no species were considered to have a High Likelihood of Occurrence within the Survey Area and one species was considered to have a Medium Likelihood of Occurrence based on known distance to the Survey Area, flowering period of the species and its preferred habitat being present; *Drakaea micrantha* (T).

D. micrantha (T) is an orchid species with a flowering period of September to October. The survey was completed outside of the flowering period for this species, therefore if it does occur within the Survey Area, it may not have been recorded.

One Priority flora species was recorded within the Survey Area:

Hibbertia montana (P4).

H. montana (P4) was recorded within quadrat DD03, occurring within the Vegetation Type EwCc – Eucalyptus Wandoo and Corymbia calophylla Woodland.

The presence of a P4 taxa does not form a statutory constraint for the Survey Area. There is no written policy on how to respond to the presence of Priority flora species within proposed development sites. The presence of the species is dealt with by DBCA on a case-by-case basis.

No Declared Plants or WoNS were recorded within the Survey Area. Weed species diversity was moderate on average, with seven weed species recorded.

The majority of the remnant vegetation within the Survey Area was considered to be in Very Good condition (26%). Sections of the Survey Area have previously been cleared and are currently occupied by infrastructure.

One Vegetation Type was described for the Survey Area, EwCc. The Survey Area is situated within the Northern Jarrah Forest subregion; however, it occurs approximately 11 km west of the Avon Wheatbelt bioregion. The species present and vegetation condition meets the criteria to be considered representative of the TEC/PEC Eucalypt Woodland of the Western Australian Wheatbelt. The desktop assessment supported the field assessment with records of this TEC/PEC occurring approximately 2.8 km from the Survey Area, within the Jarrah bioregion. Therefore, the Survey Area is considered to represent the TEC/PEC Eucalypt Woodland of the Western Australian Wheatbelt.

#### 5.2 Vertebrate Fauna

Of the 24 conservation significant fauna species (including Priority species), nine of these are wetland birds. As the Survey Area does not contain wetland habitat, these species



have been excluded from any further discussion and are considered unlikely to be negatively impacted by any disturbance within the Survey Areas.

Any species with a conservation listing which is solely Marine under the EPBC Act, such as the Pallid Cuckoo and Rainbow Bee-eater (which was previously listed as Migratory, but has recently been delisted), will not be discussed further, as the Survey Area contains no marine habitat.

### 5.2.1 Species Considered to have a High Likelihood of Occurrence

Three Black Cockatoo species are discussed in detail in Section 5.3.4. The remaining three species of conservation significance considered to have a High Likelihood of Occurrence are discussed below.

## Peregrine Falcon (Falco peregrinus) – Priority 4 (State)

The Peregrine Falcon is an uncommon but wide-ranging bird across Australia (Barrett *et al.*, 2003). It occurs mainly along rivers and ranges as well as wooded watercourses and lakes and nests primarily on cliffs, granite outcrops and quarries. The diet of the Peregrine Falcon has been well studied and primarily includes flocking species such as Parrots, Pigeons and on the east coast European Starlings (Olsen and Fuentes, 2008).

The Peregrine Falcon was not detected utilising the Survey Area at the time of the survey. The species is highly mobile and any individuals that may currently utilise the Survey Area will be capable of dispersion, therefore impacts to the species caused by disturbance within the Survey Area are likely to be minimal.

#### Chuditch (Dasyurus geoffroii fortis) – Vulnerable (State and Federal)

Knowledge of the ecology of the Chuditch is largely restricted to its distribution in mesic Jarrah forests. Here, population densities are three times greater than in semi-arid zones where rainfall and consequently productivity are lower than mesic forests and home ranges are larger (Rayner et al. 2012). Since European settlement, the range of the Chuditch has dramatically reduced. The species is now only found in sclerophyll forest, woodland and mallee shrubland (Van Dyck and Strahan 2008).

The Chuditch was not detected utilising the Survey Area at the time of the survey. The species is highly mobile and any individuals that may currently utilise the Survey Area will be capable of dispersion, therefore impacts to the species caused by disturbance within the Survey Area are likely to be minimal.

### Western Brush Wallaby (Notamacropus irma) – Priority 4 (State)

The Western Brush Wallaby is locally common in sclerophyll forest and woodland in southwest Western Australia, also found in mallee and thickets of shrubs (Menkhorst and Knight 2004).



The Survey Area is within the current distribution of the species, however, due to the sparse understorey within the Wandoo Woodland disturbance within the Survey Area is unlikely to impact to the species.

## 5.2.2 Species Considered to have a Medium Likelihood of Occurrence

A total of three species of conservation significance considered to have a Medium Likelihood of Occurrence are discussed below.

## Malleefowl (Leipoa ocellata) - Vulnerable (State and Federal)

The Malleefowl is listed Vulnerable under the EPBC Act and WC Act. The species inhabits dry, open forest and mallee, growing on sandy or gravelly soils with dense, scrubby, litter forming understorey, where it builds nest mounds up to 5 m in diameter and 1 m tall, composed primarily of sand and leaf litter (Menkhorst et al. 2017).

The Survey Area is within the current distribution of the species, however, due to the sparse understorey within the Wandoo Woodland disturbance within the Survey Area is unlikely to impact to the species.

## Red-tailed Phascogale (*Phascogale calura*) – Conservation Dependent (State), Vulnerable (Federal)

Once widespread throughout the woodlands of inland south and central Australia, the Redtailed Phascogale is now restricted to mature woodlands or Wandoo, Sheoak or York Gum Habitat within the southern wheatbelt (Menkhorst and Knight, 2004; Short, Hide and Stone, 2011; Short and Hide, 2012).

The Survey Area occurs within the species current known distribution and contains preferred habitat of the species in the Wandoo Woodland. Any disturbance within the hollow-bearing *Eucalyptus* trees will potentially reduce breeding opportunities for the species.

## Brush-tailed Phascogale (*Phascogale tapoatafa wambenger*) – Conservation Dependent (State)

The Brush-tailed Phascogale is listed Vulnerable under the WC Act. The species is sparsely distributed outside the semi-arid zone in dry sclerophyll forest and monsoonal forest and woodland. It is generally rare and threatened by habitat fragmentation, most common within south-west WA (Menkhorst and Knight 2004). The species is difficult to detect as it is shy, nocturnal and avoids spotlight beams by hiding behind the branch (Menkhorst and Knight 2004).

The Survey Area occurs within the species current known distribution and contains preferred habitat of the species in the Wandoo Woodland. Any disturbance within the hollow-bearing *Eucalyptus* trees potentially reduce breeding opportunities for the species.



## 5.3 Black Cockatoos

#### 5.3.1 Foraging Habitat

Marri is a key foraging species for all three Black Cockatoo species, however this tree species only occurs in isolated pockets within the Survey Area (Department of Sustainability Environment Water Population and Communities, 2012). Additionally, Forest Red-tailed Black Cockatoos will forage on the seeds of *Allocasuarina*, but these also occur in isolated pockets. The primary foraging species occurring within the Survey Area is Wandoo, which can be utilised by Carnaby's Black Cockatoos which may forage on Wandoo nectar and flowers (Department of Sustainability Environment Water Population and Communities, 2012), but this is not considered to be a key food source for the species and therefore is considered to be low quality foraging habitat for Black Cockatoo species.

Minimal potential evidence of foraging was found during the field survey, which suggests that the Survey Area has not been extensively utilised by Black Cockatoos for foraging recently.

#### 5.3.2 Breeding Habitat

Maintaining the long-term supply of trees of a certain size with suitable nest hollows is crucial in woodland stands that are known to support Black Cockatoo breeding (Department of Sustainability Environment Water Population and Communities, 2012). While no evidence of Black Cockatoo nesting was recorded during the field survey, the Survey Area does contain a high density of hollows, and the 18 hollows with an opening diameter greater than 12 cm are of particular value. The Survey Area is considered to provide valuable potential breeding habitat to all three species of Black Cockatoos.

#### 5.3.3 Roosting Habitat

Although no evidence of roosting was observed within the Survey Area, both Wandoo and Marri are considered roosting habitat according to the EPBC Referral Guidelines (Department of Sustainability Environment Water Population and Communities, 2012).

#### 5.3.4 Black Cockatoo Species

Each of the three Black Cockatoo species are discussed individually below:

## Forest Red-tailed Black Cockatoo (*Calyptorhynchus banksii naso*) – Vulnerable (State and Federal)

The Survey area falls within the species known and predicted distribution (Department of Environment and Energy, 2017) and a total of 13 DBCA records have been recorded within 15 km in the last 15 years (Department of Biodiversity Conservation and Attractions, 2018a). The Wandoo Woodland contains foraging habitat for the species in the form of Sheoak and Marri seeds, potential breeding hollows and roosting opportunities. Therefore,



disturbance occurring within the Survey Area may impact foraging, roosting and breeding opportunities for the species.

#### Baudin's Black Cockatoo (Calyptorhynchus baudinii) - Endangered (State and Federal)

The Survey area occurs near the eastern boundary of the species predicted distribution (Department of Environment and Energy, 2017) and a total of five DBCA records have been recorded within 15 km in the last 15 years (Department of Biodiversity Conservation and Attractions, 2018a). The Wandoo Woodland contains foraging habitat for the species in the form of Marri seeds and Wandoo flowers, potential breeding hollows and roosting opportunities. Therefore, disturbance occurring within the Survey Area may impact foraging, roosting and breeding opportunities for the species.

## Carnaby's Black Cockatoo (Calyptorhynchus latirostris) - Endangered (State and Federal)

The Survey Area falls within the species known and predicted distribution (Department of Environment and Energy, 2017) and a total of 17 DBCA records have been recorded within 15 km in the last 15 years (Department of Biodiversity Conservation and Attractions, 2018a). The Wandoo Woodland contains foraging habitat for the species in the form of Marri seeds and Wandoo flowers, potential breeding hollows and roosting opportunities. Therefore, disturbance occurring within the Survey Area may impact foraging, roosting and breeding opportunities for the species.



## 6 Conclusion

## 6.1 Flora and Vegetation

In summary, the following conclusions on the existing flora and vegetation are made:

- No Threatened flora species pursuant to the EPBC Act and/or gazetted as Declared Rare Flora pursuant to the WC Act were recorded during the survey or are considered to have a High Likelihood of Occurrence in the Survey Area;
- One DBCA listed Priority flora was recorded, Hibbertia montana (P4). The presence of this species is unlikely to form a statutory constraint for the Survey Area, and is dealt with by DBCA on a case by case basis;
- Seven introduced species were recorded during the survey. None are listed as a Declared Pests or WoNS;
- One Vegetation Type was mapped within the Survey Area; and
- Vegetation Type EwCc is considered to represent the Federally listed TEC and State listed PEC (P3), Eucalypt Woodlands of the Western Australian Wheatbelt.

## 6.2 Vertebrate Fauna

In summary, the following conclusions on the vertebrate fauna of the Survey Area are made:

- Twenty-four conservation significant vertebrate fauna species were assessed for their Likelihood of Occurrence based on database searches and the field survey:
  - Two were recorded during the survey in the Pallid Cuckoo and Rainbow Bee-eater (both Listed as Marine);
  - Six are considered to have a High Likelihood of Occurrence within the Survey Area in the Forest Red-tailed Black Cockatoo, Baudin's Black Cockatoo, Carnaby's Black Cockatoo, Peregrine Falcon, Chuditch and Western Brush Wallaby;
  - Three are considered to have a Medium Likelihood of Occurrence within the Survey Area in the Malleefowl, Red-tailed Phascogale and Brushtailed Phascogale; and
  - o Thirteen species are considered to have a Low Likelihood of Occurrence within the Survey Area.
- The fauna assessment was undertaken at a time considered appropriate for the species of conservation significance considered to have a High or Medium Likelihood of Occurrence within the Survey Area.



- A total of 17 fauna species were recorded within the Survey Area during the Survey, from 18 families. This included:
  - Sixteen bird species from 14 families;
  - o Two mammal species from two families; and
  - o Two reptile species from two families.
- Three habitat assessments were undertaken during the field survey and one Wandoo Woodland fauna habitat was identified and mapped.

## 6.3 Black Cockatoos

In summary, the following conclusions on Black Cockatoos within the Survey Area are made:

- A total of 4.67 ha of Black Cockatoo foraging and roosting habitat was identified;
- A total of 169 native trees met the criteria for breeding habitat. Sixty-four of these trees contained hollows, of which 18 had an estimated opening diameter of >120 mm; and
- No evidence of Black Cockatoo foraging, breeding or roosting was identified within the Survey Area.



## 7 References

360 Environmental Pty Ltd (2015) Newdegate Flora and Fauna Survey for the CBH Group. Perth, Australia.

360 Environmental Pty Ltd (2016) Kukerin Waste Water Treatment Plant - Flora, Fauna and Black Cockatoo Survey. Perth, Australia.

360 Environmental Pty Ltd (2018) Railway Dam Biological Assessment for the Shire of Narrogin. Perth, Australia.

Barrett, G. et al. (2003) The new atlas of Australian birds. Melbourne, Australia: Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union.

Beard, J. S. & Beard, J. S. & U. of W. A. D. of G. & A. B. R. S. I. C. (1976) Vegetation survey of Western Australia. Western Australia 1: 1 000 000 vegetation series. Sheet 6, Murchison [cartographic material] / mapped by J.S. Beard; design and cartography by Dept. of Geography, University of W.A.

Beecham, B. (2001) Avon Wheatbelt 2 (AW2 - Re-juvenated Drainage subregion). Perth, Australia. Available at:

https://www.dpaw.wa.gov.au/images/documents/about/science/projects/waaudit/av on wheatbelt02 p36-68.pdf.

Bureau of Meteorology (2018) *Monthly climate data statistics*. Available at: http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/data/.

Churchward, H. M. and McArthur, W. M. (1978) *Darling system, Western Australia, scale* 1:250 000. Perth, Australia.

Clarke, K. . and Gorley, R. . (2006) 'Primer-E v6'. Plymouth, United Kingdom, United Kingdom.

Commonwealth of Australia (2016) Eucalypt Woodlands of the Western Australian Wheatbelt: a nationally protected ecological community. Perth, Western Australia. Available at: https://www.environment.gov.au/system/files/resources/27022643-7a75-47bf-95b1-66d36bff9109/files/guide-eucalypt-woodlands-wa-wheatbelt.pdf.

Department of Agriculture and Food WA (2012) Soil-landscape systems of Western Australia (GIS dataset). Perth, Australia.

Department of Biodiversity Conservation and Attractions (2017) *DBCA - Legislated lands and waters* (*GIS dataset*). Perth, Australia. Available at: https://services.slip.wa.gov.au/public/rest/services/SLIP\_Public\_Services/Property\_a nd\_Planning/MapServer/15.

Department of Biodiversity Conservation and Attractions (2018a) 'DBCA Threatened and Priority Fauna Search'.

Department of Biodiversity Conservation and Attractions (2018b) FloraBase - the Western Australian flora, Herbarium Database. Available at: https://florabase.dpaw.wa.gov.au/.

Department of Biodiversity Conservation and Attractions (2018c) FloraBase - The Western Australian Flora.

Department of Biodiversity Conservation and Attractions (2018d) *NatureMap database search*. Perth, Australia. Available at: naturemap.dpaw.wa.gov.au.



Department of Biodiversity Conservation and Attractions (2018e) *Threatened and Priority Ecological Communities database request (custom search)*. Perth, Australia.

Department of Biodiversity Conservation and Attractions (2018f) *Threatened and Priority Fauna database request (custom search)*. Perth, Australia.

Department of Biodiversity Conservation and Attractions (2018g) *Threatened and Priority Flora database request (custom search)*. Perth, Australia.

Department of Environment and Conservation (2013) *Definitions, categories and criteria for Threatened and Priority Ecological Communities*. Perth, Australia. Available at: https://www.dpaw.wa.gov.au/images/plants-animals/threatened-

species/definitions\_categories\_and\_criteria\_for\_threatened\_and\_priority\_ecological\_communities.pdf.

Department of Environment and Energy (2017) Draft revised referral guideline for three threatened black cockatoo species: Carnaby's Cockatoo, Baudin's Cockatoo, Forest Red-tailed Black Cockatoo. Canberra, Australia.

Department of Mines and Petroleum (1999) 1:2 500 000 Generalised geology of Western Australia GIS Dataset. Perth, Australia.

Department of Parks and Wildlife (2013) *An integrated approach to Weed Management on DPaW-managed lands in WA*. Perth, Australia. Available at: https://www.dpaw.wa.gov.au/images/documents/plants-animals/plants/weeds/weed\_prioritisation\_process.pdf.

Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development (2018) *Declared Plants List*. Available at: https://www.agric.wa.gov.au/pests-weeds-diseases/weeds/declared-plants.

Department of Sustainability Environment Water Population and Communities (2011) Survey guidelines for Australia's threatened mammals. Canberra, Australia. Available at: http://www.environment.gov.au/system/files/resources/b1c6b237-12d9-4071-a26e-ee816caa2b39/files/survey-guidelines-mammals.pdf.

Department of Sustainability Environment Water Population and Communities (2012) EPBC Act referral guidelines for three threatened black cockatoo species. Canberra, Australia.

Department of the Environment (2013) *Matters of National Environmental Significance:* Significant impact guidelines 1.1. Canberra, Australia. Available at: http://www.environment.gov.au/system/files/resources/42f84df4-720b-4dcf-b262-48679a3aba58/files/nes-guidelines\_1.pdf.

Department of the Environment and Energy (1999) *EPBC Act List of Threatened Flora*. Available at: http://www.environment.gov.au/cgibin/sprat/public/publicthreatenedlist.pl?wanted=flora.

Department of the Environment and Energy (2016) *Interim Biogeographic Regionalisation for Australia, Version* 7. Canberra, Australia. Available at: www.environment.gov.au/land/nrs/science/ibra/.

Department of the Environment and Energy (2018) *Protected Matters Search Tool.* Canberra, Australia. Available at: http://www.environment.gov.au/webgisframework/apps/pmst/pmst.jsf.

Department of the Environment Water Heritage and the Arts (2010) Survey Guidelines



for Australia's Threatened Birds Guidelines for detecting birds listed as threatened under the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999. Available at: www.ag.gov.au/cca. (Accessed: 24 July 2018).

Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (2018) Clearing Regulations - Environmentally Sensitive Areas GIS Dataset.

Environmental Protection Authority (2016a) *Technical Guidance: Flora and Vegetation surveys for Environmental Impact Assessment*. Perth, Australia. Available at: http://www.epa.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/Policies\_and\_Guidance/EPA Technical Guidance - Flora and Vegetation survey Dec13.pdf.

Environmental Protection Authority (2016b) *Technical Guidance: Sampling methods for Terrestrial vertebrate fauna.* 

Environmental Protection Authority (2016c) *Technical Guidance: Terrestrial Fauna Surveys*. Perth, Australia.

Government of Western Australia (2018) 2017 Statewide Vegetation Statistics - Full Report. Available at: https://catalogue.data.wa.gov.au/dataset/dbca-statewide-vegetation-statistics/resource/b7bd60c2-bff6-4637-b213-aee4706412c7.

Heddle, E., Loneragan, O. and Havel, J. (1980) Vegetation of the Darling System. Perth, Australia.

Menkhorst, P. and Knight, F. (2004) A Field Guide to the Mammals of Australia. Edited by D. Meagher. Melbourne, Australia: Oxford University Press.

Olsen, J. and Fuentes, E. (2008) 'Dietary shifts based upon prey availability in Peregrine Falcons and Australian Hobbies breeding near Canberra, Australia', *Journal of Raptor Research*, 42, pp. 125–137.

Shepherd, D. P., Beeston, G. R. and Hopkins, A. J. M. (2002) *Native Vegetation in Western Australia Technical Report 249*. Perth, Australia.

Short, J. and Hide, A. (2012) Distribution and status of the red-tailed phascogale (Phascogale calura), Australian Mammalogy. CSIRO PUBLISHING. doi: 10.1071/AM11017.

Short, J., Hide, A. and Stone, M. (2011) 'Habitat requirements of the endangered redtailed phascogale, Phascogale calura', *Wildlife Research*, 38, pp. 359–369.

Thorp, J. R. and Lynch, R. (2000) *The determination of weeds of national significance*. Launceston, Australia: National Weeds Strategy Executive Committee.

Western Australian Museum (2018) Checklist of the Terrestrial Vertebrate Fauna of Western Australia | Western Australian Museum. Australia. Available at: http://museum.wa.gov.au/research/departments/terrestrial-zoology/checklist-terrestrial-vertebrate-fauna-western-australia (Accessed: 3 August 2018).

Williams, K. and Mitchell, D. (2001) *Jarrah Forest 1 (JF1 – Northern Jarrah Forest subregion*). Perth, Australia.



## **APPENDIX A**

Legislative and Non-Legislative Descriptions Definition of Declared Rare/Priority/Threatened Flora and Fauna



### Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999

The EPBC Act aims to protect matters of national environmental significance (MNES). Under the EPBC Act, the Commonwealth Department of the Environment and Energy (DEE) lists threatened species and communities in categories determined by criteria set out in the EPBC Act.

Projects likely to cause a significant impact on MNES should be referred to the DEE for assessment under the EPBC Act.

#### Wildlife Conservation Act 1950

The WA DBCA lists flora and fauna under the provisions of the WC Act as protected according to their need for protection.

Flora is given Declared Rare status when populations are geographically restricted or are threatened by local processes. In addition, under the WC Act, by Notice in the WA Government Gazette of 9 October 1987, all native flora (spermatophytes, pteridophytes, bryophytes and thallophytes) is protected throughout the State. Fauna are classified as Schedule 1 to Schedule 4 according to their need for protection.

### Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016

The Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016 replaces the Wildlife Conservation Act 1950 and the Sandalwood Act 1929. The BC Act aims to conserve and protect biodiversity and biodiversity components within the State and to promote ecologically sustainable use of biodiversity components in the State. The Act covers important biodiversity conservation matters not previously recognised in the WC Act, including threatened ecological communities, threatening processes, critical habitats and environmental pests and weeds. The Act also provides incentives for private and community conservation initiatives through new biodiversity conservation agreements and biodiversity conservation covenants. In addition, the Act provides for new public and landholder consultation mechanisms previously absent from the WC Act.

### **Environmental Protection Act 1986**

Declared Rare Flora (DRF) and Threatened Ecological Communities (TECs) are given special consideration in environmental impact assessments and have special status as Environmentally Sensitive Areas (ESAs) under the EP Act and the *Environmental Protection (Clearing of Native Vegetation) Regulations 2004*. Exemptions for a clearing permit do not apply in an ESA. In addition, habitat necessary for the maintenance of indigenous fauna is considered in the clearing principles and assessed during consideration of applications for a clearing permit.

#### Biosecurity and Agricultural Management Act 2007

Plants may be 'Declared' by the Minister for Agriculture and Food under the BAM Act. The Western Australian Organism List contains information on the area(s) in which a plant is declared and the control and keeping categories to which, it has been assigned in



Western Australia. Details of the definitions of these categories are provided in Appendix C. A declaration may apply to the whole State, to districts, individual properties or even to single paddocks. If a plant is 'Declared', landholders are obliged to control that plant on their properties (DAFWA 2017).

#### Weeds of National Significance

The Australian Government, along with the State and Territory Governments, has endorsed 32 Weeds of National Significance (WONS). Four major criteria were used in determining WONS:

- The invasiveness of a weed species;
- A weed's impact(s);
- The potential for spread of a weed; and
- Socio-economic and environmental values.

Each WONS has a national strategy and a national coordinator responsible for implementing the strategy. WONS are regarded as priority weeds in Australia because of their invasiveness, potential for spread and economic and environmental impacts (Thorp and Lynch 2000).

## Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions Priority Lists

DBCA lists 'Priority' flora and fauna that have not been assigned statutory protection as Declared Rare or 'Scheduled' under the WC Act and are under consideration for declaration as Threatened. Flora and fauna assessed as Priority 1-3 are considered to be in urgent need of further survey. Priority 4 flora requires monitoring every 5-10 years and Priority 5 flora and fauna is subject to a specific conservation program.

DBCA maintains a list of Priority Ecological Communities (PECs) which identifies plant communities that require further investigation before possible nomination for TEC status. Once listed, a community becomes a PEC and, when endorsed by the WA Minister for Environment, becomes a TEC and protected as an ESA under *Environmental Protection* (Clearing of Native Vegetation) Regulations 2004.

#### Informal Recognition of Flora and Fauna

Certain populations or communities of flora and/or fauna may be of local significance or interest because of their patterns of distribution and abundance. For example, specific locations of flora and may be locally significant because they are range extensions to the previously known distribution or are newly discovered taxa (and have the potential to be of more than local significance). In addition, many species are in decline as a result of threatening processes (land clearing, grazing, and changed fire regimes) and relict populations of such species assume local importance for DBCA. It is not uncommon for DBCA to make comment on these species of interest.



## **APPENDIX B**

Definition of Declared Rare/Priority/Threatened Flora and Fauna



# Categories of Threatened flora species under the EPBC Act (Department of the Environment and Energy, 1999)

| CONSERVATION<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION   |
|----------------------|---|
| Ex                   | Extinct   |
|                      | A native species is eligible to be included in the extinct category at a particular time if, at that time, there is no reasonable doubt that the last member of the species has died. |
| ExW                  | Extinct in the Wild   |
|                      | A native species is eligible to be included in the extinct category at a particular time if, at that time, it is known only to survive in cultivation,                                |
|                      | in captivity or as a naturalised population well outside its past range;  |
|                      | or it has not been recorded in its known and/or expected habitat, at  |
|                      | appropriate seasons, anywhere in its past range, despite exhaustive   |
|                      | surveys over a time frame appropriate to its life cycle and form.   |
| CE                   | Critically Endangered   |
|                      | A native species is eligible to be included in the extinct category at a  |
|                      | particular time if, at that time, it is facing an extremely high risk of  |
|                      | extinction in the wild in the immediate future, as determined in accordance with the prescribed criteria.   |
| Е                    | Endangered  |
| _                    | A native species is eligible to be included in the extinct category at a  |
|                      | particular time if, at that time, it is not critically endangered and it is   |
|                      | facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild in the medium-term  |
|                      | future, as determined in accordance with the prescribed criteria.   |
| V                    | Vulnerable  |
|                      | A native species is eligible to be included in the extinct category at a  |
|                      | particular time if, at that time, it is not critically endangered or  |
|                      | endangered and is facing a high risk of extinction in the wild in the medium-term future, as determined in accordance with the prescribed   |
|                      | criteria.   |
| CD                   | Conservation Dependent  |
|                      | A native species is eligible to be included in the extinct category at a  |
|                      | particular time if, at that time, the species is the focus of a specific  |
|                      | conservation program, the cessation of which would result in the  |
|                      | species becoming vulnerable, endangered or critically endangered  |
|                      | within a period of 5 years.   |



# Categories of Declared Rare Flora (WC Act) and DBCA Priority flora rankings (DBCA 2013)

| CONSERVATION CODE | DESCRIPTION   |
|-------------------|---|
| CODE              |   |
| X                 | Presumed Extinct Flora (Declared Rare Flora – Extinct)  |
|                   | "Taxa which have been adequately searched for and there is no   |
|                   | reasonable doubt that the last individual has died, and have been   |
|                   | gazetted as such (Schedule 2 under the Wildlife Conservation Act 1950)."  |
| Т                 | Threatened Flora (Declared Rare Flora – Extant)   |
|                   | "Taxa which have been adequately searched for and are deemed to be  |
|                   | in the wild either rare, in danger of extinction, or otherwise in need of   |
|                   | special protection, and have been gazetted as such (Schedule 1 under the Wildlife Conservation Act 1950)."                                  |
|                   | "Threatened Flora (Schedule 1) are further ranked by the Department   |
|                   | according to their level of threat using IUCN Red List criteria:  |
|                   | CR: Critically Endangered – considered to be facing an extremely high   |
|                   | risk of extinction in the wild;   |
|                   | EN: Endangered – considered to be facing a very high risk of extinction   |
|                   | in the wild;  |
|                   | VU: Vulnerable – considered to be facing a high risk of extinction in   |
|                   | the wild."  |
| P1                | Priority One: Poorly-known taxa   |
|                   | "Taxa which are known from one or a few collections or sight records  |
|                   | (generally less than five), all on lands not managed for conservation,  |
|                   | e.g. agricultural or pastoral lands, urban areas, Shire, Westrail and   |
|                   | Main Roads WA road, gravel and soil reserves, and active mineral  |
|                   | leases and under threat of habitat destruction or degradation. Taxa   |
|                   | may be included if they are comparatively well known from one or more localities but do not meet adequacy of survey requirements and appear |
|                   | to be under immediate threat from known threatening processes."   |
| P2                | Priority Two: Poorly-known taxa   |
|                   | "Taxa which are known from one or a few collections or sight records,   |
|                   | some of which are on lands not under imminent threat of habitat   |
|                   | destruction or degradation, e.g. national parks, conservation parks,  |
|                   | nature reserves, State forest, vacant Crown Land, water reserves,   |
|                   | etc. Taxa may be included if they are comparatively well known from   |
|                   | one or more localities but do not meet adequacy of survey   |
|                   | requirements and appear to be under threat from known threatening   |
|                   | processes."   |



| CONSERVATION CODE | DESCRIPTION  |
|-------------------|--|
| P3                | Priority Three: Poorly-known taxa "Taxa which are known from collections or sight records from several localities not under imminent threat, or few but widespread localities with either large population size or significant remaining areas of apparently suitable habitat, much of it not under imminent threat. Taxa may be included if they are comparatively well known from several localities but do not meet adequacy of survey requirements and known threatening processes exist that could affect them."  |
| P4                | Priority Four: Rare, Near Threatened and other taxa in need of monitoring  a. Rare. "Taxa which are considered to have been adequately surveyed, or for which sufficient knowledge is available, and that are considered not currently threatened or in need of special protection, but could be if present circumstances change. These taxa are usually represented on conservation lands."  b. Near Threatened. "Taxa that are considered to have been adequately surveyed and that do not qualify for Conservation Dependent, but that are close to qualifying for Vulnerable."  c. "Taxa that have been removed from the list of threatened species during the past five years for reasons other than taxonomy." |
| P5                | Priority Five: Conservation Dependent taxa  "Taxa that are not threatened but are subject to a specific conservation program, the cessation of which would result in the taxon becoming threatened within five years."   |

 $Source: \ Department \ of \ Parks \ and \ Wildlife \ (2013). \ Online: \ \underline{http://florabase.dpaw.wa.gov.au}.$ 



## **APPENDIX C**

Conservation Categories of Threatened or Priority Ecological Communities



Definitions of Threatened Ecological Communities as Endorsed by the Western Australian Minister for the Environment (Department of Environment and Conservation, 2013)

#### PRESUMED TOTALLY DESTROYED (PD)

An ecological community will be listed as presumed totally destroyed if there are no recent records of the community being extant and either of the following applies (A or B);

- A) Records within the last 50 years have not been confirmed despite thorough searches or known or likely habitats or
- B) All occurrences recorded within the last 50 years have since been destroyed.

#### CRITICALLY ENDANGERED (CR)

An ecological community will be listed as Critically Endangered when it has been adequately surveyed and is found to be facing an extremely high risk of total destruction in the immediate future. This will be determined on the basis of the best available information, by it meeting any one or more of the following criteria (A, B or C):

- A) The estimated geographic range, and/or total area occupied, and/or number of discrete occurrences since European settlement have been reduced by at least 90% and either or both of the following apply (i or ii)
- i) geographic range, and/or total area occupied and/or number of discrete occurrences are continuing to decline such that total destruction of the community is imminent (within approximately 5 years)
- ii) modification throughout its range is continuing such that in the immediate future (within approximately 5 years) the community is unlikely to be capable of being substantially rehabilitated.
- B) Current distribution is limited, and one or more of the following apply (i, ii or iii):
- i) geographic range and/or number of discrete occurrences, and/or area occupied is highly restricted and the community is currently subject to known threatening processes which are likely to result in total destruction throughout its range in the immediate future (within approximately 5 years)
- ii) there are very few occurrences, each of which is small and/or isolated and extremely vulnerable to known threatening processes
- iii) there may be many occurrences but total area is very small and each occurrence is small and/or isolated and extremely vulnerable to known threatening processes
- C) The ecological community exists only as highly modified occurrences which may be capable of being rehabilitated if such work begins in the immediate future (within approximately 5 years)



### ENDANGERED (EN)

An ecological community will be listed as Endangered when it has been adequately surveyed and is not Critically Endangered but is facing a very high risk of total destruction in the near future. This will be determined on the basis of the best available information, by it meeting any one or more of the following criteria (A, B or C):

- A) The estimated geographic range, and/or total area occupied, and/or number of discrete occurrences since European settlement have been reduced by at least 70% and either or both of the following apply (i or ii)
- i) geographic range, and/or total area occupied and/or number of discrete occurrences are continuing to decline such that total destruction of the community is likely in the short term (within approximately 10 years)
- ii) modification throughout its range is continuing such that in the short term future (within approximately 10 years) the community is unlikely to be capable of being substantially restored or rehabilitated.
- B) Current distribution is limited, and one or more of the following apply (i, ii or iii):
- i) geographic range and/or number of discrete occurrences, and/or area occupied is highly restricted and the community is currently subject to known threatening processes which are likely to result in total destruction throughout its range in the short term future (within approximately 10 years)
- ii) there are very few occurrences, each of which is small and/or isolated and extremely vulnerable to known threatening processes
- iii) there may be many occurrences but total area is very small and each occurrence is small and/or isolated and extremely vulnerable to known threatening processes
- C) The ecological community exists only as highly modified occurrences which may be capable of being rehabilitated if such work begins in the short term future (within approximately 10 years).

### **VULNERABLE (VU)**

An ecological community will be listed as Vulnerable when it has been adequately surveyed and is not Critically Endangered or Endangered but is facing a high risk of total destruction in the medium to long term future. This will be determined on the basis of the best available information, by it meeting any one or more of the following criteria (A, B or C):

- A) The ecological community exists largely as modified occurrences which are likely to be capable of being substantially restored or rehabilitated.
- B) The ecological community can be modified or destroyed and would be vulnerable to threatening processes, is restricted in area and/or range and/or is only found at a few locations.
- C) The ecological community may still be widespread but is believed likely to move into a category of higher threat in the medium to long term future because of existing or impending threatening processes.



# Definitions of Priority Ecological Communities as listed DPCA (Department of Environment and Conservation, 2013)

Possible threatened ecological communities that do not meet survey criteria or that are not adequately defined are added to the Priority Ecological Community Lists under Priorities 1, 2 and 3. These three categories are ranked in order of priority for survey and/or definition of the community, and evaluation of conservation status, so that consideration can be given to their declaration as threatened ecological communities. Ecological Communities that are adequately known and are rare but not threatened or meet criteria for Near Threatened, or that have been recently removed from the threatened list, are placed in Priority 4. These ecological communities require regular monitoring. Conservation Dependent ecological communities are placed in Priority 5.

#### PRIORITY ONE: POORLY KNOWN ECOLOGICAL COMMUNITIES

Ecological communities with apparently few, small occurrences, all or most not actively managed for conservation (e.g. within agricultural or pastoral lands, urban areas, active mineral leases) and for which current threats exist. Communities may be included if they are comparatively well known from one or more localities but do not meet adequacy of survey requirements, and/or are not well defined, and appear to be under immediate threat from known threatening processes across their range.

#### PRIORITY TWO: POORLY KNOWN ECOLOGICAL COMMUNITIES

Communities that are known from few small occurrences, all or most of which are actively managed for conservation (e.g. within national parks, conservation parks, nature reserves, State forest, unallocated Crown land, water reserves, etc.) and not under imminent threat of destruction or degradation.

Communities may be included if they are comparatively well known from one or more localities but do not meet adequacy of survey requirements, and/or are not well defined, and appear to be under threat from known threatening processes.

### PRIORITY THREE: POORLY KNOWN ECOLOGICAL COMMUNITIES

- (i) Communities that are known from several to many occurrences, a significant number or area of which are not under threat of habitat destruction or degradation or:
- (ii) Communities known from a few widespread occurrences, which are either large or within significant remaining areas of habitat in which other occurrences may occur, much of it not under imminent threat, or;
- (iii) Communities made up of large, and/or widespread occurrences, that may or not be represented in the reserve system, but are under threat of modification across much of their range from processes such as grazing by domestic and/or feral stock, and inappropriate fire regimes.

Communities may be included if they are comparatively well known from several localities but do not meet adequacy of survey requirements and/or are not well defined, and known threatening processes exist that could affect them.



PRIORITY FOUR: ECOLOGICAL COMMUNITIES THAT ARE ADEQUATELY KNOWN, RARE BUT NOT THREATENED OR MEET CRITERIA FOR NEAR THREATENED OR THAT HAVE BEEN RECENTLY REMOVED FROM THE THREATENED LIST.

These communities require regular monitoring.

- (a) Rare. Ecological communities known from few occurrences that are considered to have been adequately surveyed, or for which sufficient knowledge is available, and that are considered not currently threatened or in need of special protection, but could be if present circumstances change. These communities are usually represented on conservation lands.
- (b) Near Threatened. Ecological communities that are considered to have been adequately surveyed and that do not qualify for Conservation Dependent, but that are close to qualifying for Vulnerable.
- (c) Ecological communities that have been removed from the list of threatened communities during the past five years.

### PRIORITY FIVE: CONSERVATION DEPENDENT ECOLOGICAL COMMUNITIES.

Ecological communities that are not threatened but are subject to a specific conservation program, the cessation of which would result in the community becoming threatened within five years



# APPENDIX D

WoNS, Declared Plant and Environmental Weed Categories



To help focus national efforts to address weed problems in Australia, a list of Weeds of National Significance (WoNS) was compiled. Plant species were selected on the basis of their invasiveness and impact characteristics, their potential and current area of spread and their primary industry, environmental and socioeconomic impacts. Thirty-two WoNS have been identified by Australian governments. In Western Australia many of these WoNS are also declared pests under the *Biosecurity and Agriculture Management Act* 2007.

To protect Western Australia's agriculture, the Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development:

- Regulates weeds under the Biosecurity and Agriculture Management Act 2007 (BAM Act):
- Provides a weed identification service: and
- Provides information on weed control, crop weeds, regulated/declared plants and herbicides.

Under the BAM Act, all declared pests are placed in one of three categories, namely C1 (exclusion), C2 (eradication) or C3 (management).

Declared pest categories under the BAM Act (Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, 2018)

#### C1 CATEGORY (EXCLUSION)

Pests will be assigned to this category if they are not established in WA and control measures are to be taken, including border checks, in order to prevent them entering and establishing in the State.

### C2 CATEGORY (ERADICATION)

Pests will be assigned to this category if they are present in WA in low enough numbers or in sufficiently limited areas that their eradication is still a possibility.

#### C3 CATEGORY (MANAGEMENT)

Pests will be assigned to this category if they are established in WA but it is feasible, or desirable, to manage them in order to limit their damage. Control measures can prevent a C3 pest from increasing in population size or density or moving from an area in which it is established into an area which currently is free of that pest.



The Weed Prioritisation Process for DBCA contains criteria for the assessment and ranking of weeds in terms of their environmental impact on biodiversity (Department of Parks and Wildlife, 2013). These criteria are as follows:

- Potential Distribution Area of potential habitat in the Region that could be occupied or the area at risk of invasion by the weed;
- Current Distribution Area of habitat in the Region currently occupied by the weed, in relation to the habitat that it could invade;
- Ecological Impact Impact of species within the Region, from low impact (causes minimal disruption to ecological processes or loss of biodiversity) to high (causes acute disruption of ecological processes, dominates and/or significantly alters vegetation structure, composition and function of ecosystems);
- Invasiveness rate of spread of a weed in native vegetative, encompassing factors of establishment, reproduction and long distance dispersal (>100m); and
- Feasibility of Control The longer a coordinated control program takes to achieve its desired goal, the more expensive and less feasible it becomes. Is it feasible to eradicate or at least contain the infestation?

Weed Prioritisation Process prioritises weeds in each DBCA region in terms of Ecological impact under each of the categories of very high (VH), high (H), medium (M), low (L) and negligible (N). Weeds are also prioritised by regions in relation to invasiveness according to the categories of slow (S), Moderate (M), Rapid (R) and Unknown (U) ((Department of Parks and Wildlife, 2013).



# **APPENDIX E**

**Database Assessment Search Results** 



| NAME SCI   | SOURCE                | COLIDOR ID              | NIANAE ID | EALAULY                  | OFNILIO                            | ODEOLEO                    | OUDODEOUE       | NAME COM                                 | KINGDOM              | 01.400           | 0010     | OFDTAINITY                               | METHOD                  | TVDE COUNT          | LOCALITY          | OITE                                     | A COLUD     | ADAY MO | ALTEL NEAD         |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--|----------------------|------------------|----------|--|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|-------------|---------|--------------------|
| Bettongia penicillata ogilbvi                              | TFAUNA                | SOURCE_ID<br>5421       |           | Potoroidae               | GENUS<br>Bettongia                 | SPECIES<br>penicillata     |                 | NAME_COM<br>wovlie, brush-tailed bettong | Animalia             | MAMMAI           | CONS_C   | CERTAINTY<br>Certain                     | METHOD<br>Translocation |                     | LOCALITY<br>DALE  | SITE<br>Dobaderry (Plot no               | ACCUH/      |         | NTH YEAR<br>1 1995 |
| Calyptorhynchus banksii naso                               | TFAUNA                | 15886                   |           | Potoroidae<br>Cacatuidae | Calyptorhynchus                    | banksii                    | ogilbyi<br>naso | forest red-tailed black cockatoo         | Animalia<br>Animalia |                  | VU       | Certain                                  | Survey                  |                     | FLINT             | Mining Lease 258                         | 1000        |         | 12 2007            |
| Calyptorhynchus banksii naso                               | TFAUNA                | 15887                   |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | banksii                    | naso            | forest red-tailed black cockatoo         | Animalia             |                  | VU       | Certain                                  | Survey                  |                     | FLINT             | Mining Lease 258                         |             |         | 12 2007            |
| Calyptorhynchus banksii naso                               | TFAUNA                | 95537                   |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptornynchus                    | banksii                    | naso            | forest red-tailed black cockatoo         | Animalia             |                  | VU       | Very Certain                             | Regular monitor         | 7 0 0               | FLINT             | Youraling SF                             | 1000        |         | 2 2007             |
| Calyptorhynchus banksii naso                               | TFAUNA                | 95573                   |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | banksii                    | naso            | forest red-tailed black cockatoo         | Animalia             |                  | VU       | Very Certain                             |                         | Remote sensing (    | JELCOBINE         | Bush on agricultur                       | 1000        |         | 9 2017             |
| Calyptorhynchus banksii naso                               | TFAUNA                | 95574                   |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | banksii                    | naso            | forest red-tailed black cockatoo         | Animalia             | BIRD             | VU       | Very Certain                             |                         | Remote sensing (    | JELCOBINE         | Bush on agricultur                       |             |         | 9 2017             |
| Calyptorhynchus banksii naso                               | TFAUNA                | 95575                   |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | banksii                    | naso            | forest red-tailed black cockatoo         | Animalia             |                  | VU       | Very Certain                             |                         | Remote sensing (    | JELCOBINE         | Dam on agricultur                        | 1000        |         | 9 2017             |
| Calyptorhynchus banksii naso                               | TFAUNA                | 95576                   |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | banksii                    | naso            | forest red-tailed black cockatoo         | Animalia             |                  | VU       | Very Certain                             |                         |                     | JELCOBINE         | Agricultural land v                      | 1000        | 21      | 9 2017             |
| Calyptorhynchus banksii naso                               | TFAUNA                | 95577                   | 24731     | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | banksii                    | naso            | forest red-tailed black cockatoo         | Animalia             | BIRD             | VU       | Very Certain                             |                         |                     |                   | Agricultural land v                      |             | 21      | 9 2017             |
| Calyptorhynchus banksii naso                               | TFAUNA                | 95578                   |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | banksii                    | naso            | forest red-tailed black cockatoo         | Animalia             |                  | VU       | Very Certain                             |                         |                     |                   | Agricultural land w                      | 1000        | 21      | 9 2017             |
| Calyptorhynchus banksii naso                               | TFAUNA                | 95579                   | 24731     | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | banksii                    | naso            | forest red-tailed black cockatoo         | Animalia             | BIRD             | VU       | Very Certain                             | Regular monitor         |                     | JELCOBINE         | Jelcobine                                | 1000        |         | 2 2017             |
| Calyptorhynchus banksii naso                               | TFAUNA                | 95580                   | 24731     | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | banksii                    | naso            | forest red-tailed black cockatoo         | Animalia             |                  | VU       | Very Certain                             |                         |                     | JELCOBINE         | Jelcobine                                | 1000        | 23      | 2 2017             |
| Calyptorhynchus banksii naso                               | TFAUNA                | 95704                   | 24731     | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | banksii                    | naso            | forest red-tailed black cockatoo         | Animalia             | BIRD             | VU       | Very Certain                             | Regular monitor         | Remote sensing (    | WESTDALE          | Flint farmland                           | 1000        | 23      | 2 2017             |
| Calyptorhynchus banksii naso                               | TFAUNA                | 95705                   | 24731     | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | banksii                    | naso            | forest red-tailed black cockatoo         | Animalia             | BIRD             | VU       | Very Certain                             | Regular monitor         | Remote sensing (    | WESTDALE          | Flint farmland                           | 1000        | 23      | 2 2017             |
| Calyptorhynchus baudinii                                   | WAM_BIRDS             | AVIF:38237              | 24733     | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | baudinii                   |                 | Baudin's cockatoo                        | Animalia             | BIRD             | EN       | WAM Vouchered                            | Collection              | Specimen 1          | FLINT             | Brookton Highway                         | 10000       | 27      | 12 2002            |
| Calyptorhynchus baudinii                                   | WAM_BIRDS             | AVIF:38247              | 24733     | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | baudinii                   |                 | Baudin's cockatoo                        | Animalia             |                  | EN       | WAM Vouchered                            | Collection              |                     | FLINT             | Collins Road Wes                         | 10000       | 9       | 7 2004             |
| Calyptorhynchus baudinii                                   | WAM_BIRDS             | AVIF:38281              | 24733     | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | baudinii                   |                 | Baudin's cockatoo                        | Animalia             | BIRD             | EN       | WAM Vouchered                            | Collection              | Specimen 1          | FLINT             | Collins road West                        | 10000       | 9       | 7 2004             |
| Calyptorhynchus baudinii                                   | WAM_BIRDS             | AVIF:38283              | 24733     | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | baudinii                   |                 | Baudin's cockatoo                        | Animalia             |                  | EN       | WAM Vouchered                            | Collection              | Specimen 1          | WESTDALE          | Brookton Highway                         | 10000       |         | 7 2004             |
| Calyptorhynchus baudinii                                   | TFAUNA                | 18604                   |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | baudinii                   |                 | Baudin's cockatoo                        | Animalia             |                  | EN       | Certain                                  | Survey                  | )55                 | FLINT             | Mundaring State F                        | 1000        |         | 9 2004             |
| Calyptorhynchus baudinii                                   | BIRDATLAS2            | 287251   266            |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | baudinii                   |                 | Baudin's cockatoo                        | Animalia             | BIRD             | EN       | Moderately Certain                       | Observational           | Sighting 1          | FLINT             | Darkin Road                              | 100         |         | 6 2003             |
| Calyptorhynchus baudinii                                   | BIRDATLAS2            | 428052   266            |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | baudinii                   |                 | Baudin's cockatoo                        | Animalia             |                  | EN       | Moderately Certain                       | Observational           |                     | WESTDALE          | Brookton Hwy                             | 100         |         | 5 2004             |
| Calyptorhynchus latirostris                                | TFAUNA                | 18598                   | 24734     | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | latirostris                |                 | Carnaby's cockatoo                       | Animalia             |                  | EN       | Certain                                  | Survey                  | Day sighting 13     | FLINT             | Mundaring State F                        | 1000        | 12      | 9 2004             |
| Calyptorhynchus latirostris                                | TFAUNA                | 18602                   |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | latirostris                |                 | Carnaby's cockatoo                       | Animalia             | 01110            | EN       | Certain                                  | Survey                  |                     | FLINT             | Mundaring State F                        | 1000        |         | 9 2004             |
| Calyptorhynchus latirostris                                | TFAUNA                | 18603                   |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | latirostris                |                 | Carnaby's cockatoo                       | Animalia             |                  | EN       | Certain                                  | Survey                  |                     | FLINT             | Mundaring State F                        | 1000        |         | 9 2004             |
| Calyptorhynchus latirostris                                | TFAUNA                | 18610                   |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | latirostris                |                 | Carnaby's cockatoo                       | Animalia             |                  | EN       | Certain                                  | Survey                  | , , ,               | FLINT             | Mundaring State F                        | 1000        |         | 9 2004             |
| Calyptorhynchus latirostris                                | TFAUNA                | 27263                   |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | latirostris                |                 | Carnaby's cockatoo                       | Animalia             |                  | EN       | Certain                                  | Survey                  | , , ,               |                   | Pike Road, Cooke                         |             |         | 8 2005             |
| Calyptorhynchus latirostris                                | TFAUNA                | 34482                   |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | latirostris                |                 | Carnaby's cockatoo                       | Animalia             |                  | EN       | Certain                                  | Historical (writte      |                     | OLLOODIIAL        | Brookton Hwy, On                         |             |         | 0 0                |
| Calyptorhynchus latirostris                                | TFAUNA                | 34483                   |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | latirostris                |                 | Carnaby's cockatoo                       | Animalia             |                  | EN       | Certain                                  | Historical (writte      |                     | JELCOBINE         | Brookton Hwy, On                         | 1000        | 0       | 0 0                |
| Calyptorhynchus latirostris                                | TFAUNA                | 34484                   |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | latirostris                |                 | Carnaby's cockatoo                       | Animalia             |                  | EN       | Certain                                  | Survey                  | Day sighting 9      | JELCOBINE         | Brookton Hwy, On                         | 1000        | 3       | 8 2005             |
| Calyptorhynchus latirostris                                | TFAUNA                | 34485                   |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | latirostris                |                 | Carnaby's cockatoo                       | Animalia             |                  | EN       | Certain                                  | Survey                  |                     | JELCOBINE         | Brookton Hwy, On                         | 1000        |         | 11 2003            |
| Calyptorhynchus latirostris                                | TFAUNA                | 34486                   |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | latirostris                |                 | Carnaby's cockatoo                       | Animalia             |                  | EN       | Certain                                  | Survey                  | , , ,               | JELCOBINE         | Brookton Hwy, On                         |             |         | 1 2003             |
| Calyptorhynchus latirostris                                | TFAUNA                | 34487                   |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | latirostris                |                 | Carnaby's cockatoo                       | Animalia             |                  | EN       | Certain                                  | Survey                  | , , ,               | JELCOBINE         | Brookton Hwy, On                         | 1000        |         | 1 2003             |
| Calyptorhynchus latirostris                                | TFAUNA                | 34506                   |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | latirostris                |                 | Carnaby's cockatoo                       | Animalia             |                  | EN       | Certain                                  | Monitoring              | Secondary sign      | JELCOBINE         | Brookton Hwy, Da                         |             |         | 4 2010             |
| Calyptorhynchus latirostris                                | TFAUNA                | 34507                   |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | latirostris                |                 | Carnaby's cockatoo                       | Animalia             |                  | EN       | Certain                                  | Survey                  | Day sighting 2      | JELCOBINE         | Brookton Hwy, Da                         |             |         | 8 2008             |
| Calyptorhynchus latirostris                                | TFAUNA                | 34508                   |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | latirostris                |                 | Carnaby's cockatoo                       | Animalia             |                  | EN       | Certain                                  | Monitoring              | Secondary sign 1    | JELCOBINE         | Brookton Hwy, Da                         | 1000        |         | 9 2007             |
| Calyptorhynchus latirostris                                | TFAUNA                | 34509                   |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    | latirostris                |                 | Carnaby's cockatoo                       | Animalia             |                  | EN       | Certain                                  | Survey                  | Day sighting 2      | JELCOBINE         | Brookton Hwy, Da                         | 1000        |         | 6 2005             |
| Calyptorhynchus latirostris                                | TFAUNA<br>TFAUNA      | 36295<br>75818          | 24734     |                          | Calyptorhynchus                    | latirostris                |                 | Carnaby's cockatoo                       | Animalia             |                  | EN<br>FN | Certain                                  | Survey                  |                     | WESTDALE<br>DALF  | Albany Hwy, Dale                         | 1000        |         | 6 2007             |
| Calyptorhynchus latirostris                                | TFAUNA                | 75818                   |           | Cacatuidae<br>Cacatuidae | Calyptorhynchus                    | latirostris                |                 | Carnaby's cockatoo                       | Animalia             |                  | EN       | Moderately Certain                       |                         |                     | DALE              | Turner Gully Pista<br>Lot 91 corner of B | 1000        |         | 9 2013<br>9 2013   |
| Calyptorhynchus latirostris                                |                       |                         |           |                          | Calyptorhynchus                    | latirostris                |                 | Carnaby's cockatoo                       | Animalia             |                  |          | Moderately Certain                       |                         | , , ,               |                   |  |             |         |                    |
| Calyptorhynchus latirostris                                | TFAUNA<br>FAUNASURVEY | 75821<br>133267         |           | Cacatuidae<br>Cacatuidae | Calyptorhynchus                    | latirostris<br>latirostris |                 | Carnaby's cockatoo                       | Animalia<br>Animalia |                  | EN<br>EN | Moderately Certain                       |                         |                     | WESTDALE<br>FLINT | 1137 Edison Mill F                       | 1000        |         | 10 2013            |
| Calyptorhynchus latirostris                                | BIRDATI AS2           |                         |           |                          | Calyptorhynchus                    | latirostris                |                 | Carnaby's cockatoo                       | Animalia<br>Animalia |                  | _        | Certain                                  | Survey                  |                     |                   | WorsleyBrookton/                         |             |         | 12 2009            |
| Calyptorhynchus latirostris                                | BIRDATLAS2            | 151526 794<br>40597 794 |           | Cacatuidae<br>Cacatuidae | Calyptorhynchus                    |                            |                 | Carnaby's cockatoo                       | 7 ummana             |                  | EN<br>EN | Moderately Certain<br>Moderately Certain |                         |                     | WESTDALE          | Earus Farm, Dave<br>Brookton Hwy         | 5000<br>100 |         | 5 2001<br>10 1999  |
| Calyptorhynchus latirostris<br>Calyptorhynchus latirostris | BIRDATLAS2            | 488498 794              |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus<br>Calyptorhynchus | latirostris<br>latirostris |                 | Carnaby's cockatoo<br>Carnaby's cockatoo | Animalia<br>Animalia |                  | EN       | Moderately Certain                       |                         |                     | WESTDALE          | Darkin Rd                                | 100         |         | 10 1999            |
|  | BIRDATLAS2            | 5000796 794             |           | Cacatuidae               |                                    | latirostris                |                 | Carnaby's cockatoo                       | Animalia             |                  | EN       | Moderately Certain                       |                         |                     | FLINT             | Collins Rd                               | 0           |         | 4 2004             |
| Calyptorhynchus latirostris<br>Calyptorhynchus latirostris | BIRDATLAS2            | 5111464   794           |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus<br>Calyptorhynchus | latirostris                |                 | Carnaby's cockatoo                       | Animalia             |                  | FN       | Moderately Certain                       |                         |                     | FLINT             | Collins Road                             | 100         |         | 2 2012             |
|  | BIRDATLAS1            | 110046 266              |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    |                            |                 | white-tailed black cockatoo              | Animalia             |                  | FN       | Moderately Certain                       |                         | Sighting 1          | JEI COBINE        | JEI COBINE                               | 18000       |         | 10 1980            |
| Calyptorhynchus sp. white-tailed                           |                       | 117/266                 |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    |                            |                 | white-tailed black cockatoo              | Animalia             |                  | EN       | Moderately Certain                       |                         | Sighting 1          | JELCOBINE         | JELCOBINE                                | 18000       |         | 2 1977             |
| Calyptorhynchus sp. white-tailed                           |                       | 143496 266              |           | Cacatuidae               |                                    |                            |                 | white-tailed black cockatoo              | Animalia             |                  | EN       | Moderately Certain                       |                         | Sighting 1          | JELCOBINE         | JELCOBINE                                | 18000       | 4       | 11 1981            |
| Calyptorhynchus sp. 'white-tailed                          |                       | 16811 266               |           | Cacatuidae               | Calvotorhynchus                    |                            |                 | white-tailed black cockatoo              | Animalia             |                  | FN       | Moderately Certain                       |                         | Sighting            | JEL COBINE        | JEI COBINE                               | 18000       | 30      | 11 1977            |
| Calyptorhynchus sp. 'white-tailed                          |                       | 22817 266               |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    |                            |                 | white-tailed black cockatoo              | Animalia             |                  | EN       | Moderately Certain                       |                         | Sighting 1          | JEI COBINE        | JEL COBINE                               | 18000       |         | 11 1977            |
| Calyptorhynchus sp. white-tailed                           |                       | 55745 266               |           | Cacatuidae               | Calyptorhynchus                    |                            |                 | white-tailed black cockatoo              | Animalia             |                  | EN       | Moderately Certain                       |                         | Sighting 1          | JELCOBINE         | JELCOBINE                                | 18000       | 9       | 3 1979             |
| Dasyurus geoffroii   |                       | MAMM-M29263             |           | Dasyuridae               | Dasyurus                           | geoffroii                  | d black cocka   | chuditch, western quoll                  | Animalia<br>Animalia |                  | VU       | WAM Vouchered                            | Collection              |                     | DALE              | DALF                                     | 10000       | 1       | 4 1989             |
| Dasyurus geoffroii   | TFAUNA                | 1034                    |           | Dasyuridae               | Dasyurus                           | geoffroii                  |                 | chuditch, western quall                  | Animalia             | TAIN CLAUSED OF  | VU       | Certain                                  | Opportunistic si        |                     | FLINT             | Noonan Rd.                               | 50          | 22      | 6 1994             |
| Dasyurus geoffroii   | TFAUNA                | 18597                   | 24092     | Dasyuridae               | Dasyurus                           | geoffroii                  |                 | chuditch, western quoll                  | Animalia             |                  | VU       | Certain                                  | Survey                  |                     | FLINT             | Mundaring State F                        | 1000        |         | 9 2004             |
| Dasyurus geoffroii   | TFAUNA                | 89071                   |           | Dasyuridae               | Dasyurus                           | geoffroii                  |                 | chuditch, western quoll                  | Animalia             |                  | VU       | Moderately Certain                       |                         |                     | FLINT             | Brookton Hwy, Fli                        | 1000        |         | 3 2017             |
| Falco peregrinus   | TFAUNA                | 15964                   |           | Falconidae               | Falco                              | peregrinus                 |                 | peregrine falcon                         | Animalia             |                  | OS       | Certain                                  | Survey                  |                     |                   | Mining Lease 258                         |             |         | 12 2007            |
| Falco peregrinus   | TFAUNA                | 15965                   |           | Falconidae               | Falco                              | peregrinus                 |                 | peregrine falcon                         | Animalia             |                  | OS       | Certain                                  | Survey                  |                     | FLINT             | Mining Lease 258                         | 1000        |         | 12 2007            |
| Falco peregrinus   | TFAUNA                | 15966                   | 25624     | Falconidae               | Falco                              | peregrinus                 |                 | peregrine falcon                         | Animalia             | BIRD             | OS       | Certain                                  | Survey                  |                     | FLINT             | Mining Lease 258                         | 1000        | 17      | 12 2007            |
| Falco peregrinus   | TFAUNA                | 15967                   |           | Falconidae               | Falco                              | peregrinus                 |                 | peregrine falcon                         | Animalia             |                  | OS       | Certain                                  | Survey                  |                     | FLINT             | Mining Lease 258                         | 1000        |         | 12 2007            |
| Falco peregrinus   | TFAUNA                | 15968                   | 25624     | Falconidae               | Falco                              | peregrinus                 |                 | peregrine falcon                         | Animalia             |                  | OS       | Certain                                  | Survey                  |                     | FLINT             | Mining Lease 258                         | 1000        | 20      | 12 2007            |
| Falco peregrinus   | FAUNASURVEY           | 133275                  |           | Falconidae               | Falco                              | peregrinus                 |                 | peregrine falcon                         | Animalia             | BIRD             | OS       | Certain                                  | Survey                  |                     | FLINT             | WorsleyBrookton/                         | 100         | 16      | 12 2009            |
| Falco peregrinus   | BIRDATLAS2            | 133767   237            |           | Falconidae               | Falco                              | peregrinus                 |                 | peregrine falcon                         | Animalia             |                  | OS       | Moderately Certain                       | Observational           |                     | FLINT             | Flint SF                                 | 100         |         | 1 2001             |
| Idiosoma nigrum  | TFAUNA                | 9011                    | 33917     | Idiopidae                | Idiosoma                           | nigrum                     |                 | shield-backed trapdoor spider            | Animalia             | INVERTEBRATE     | EN       | Certain                                  | Survey                  | Caught or trapped 1 | FLINT             | Flint Gully, Brookt                      | 1000        | 18      | 5 1955             |
| ldiosoma nigrum  | TFAUNA                | 9012                    |           | Idiopidae                | Idiosoma                           | nigrum                     |                 | shield-backed trapdoor spider            | Animalia             |                  | EN       | Certain                                  | Survey                  | Caught or trapped 1 | JELCOBINE         | Connolly Gully, (S                       | 1000        | 18      | 5 1955             |
| Idiosoma nigrum  | TFAUNA                | 9035                    | 33917     | Idiopidae                | Idiosoma                           | nigrum                     |                 | shield-backed trapdoor spider            | Animalia             | INVERTEBRATE     | EN       | Certain                                  | Survey                  | Caught or trapped 1 | WESTDALE          | Westdale                                 | 10000       | 20      | 7 1969             |
| Macrotis lagotis   | TFAUNA                | 3714                    | 24168     | Peramelidae              | Macrotis                           | lagotis                    |                 | bilby, dalgyte, ninu                     | Animalia             | MAMMAL           | VU       | Certain                                  | Historical (writte      | Night sighting      | WESTDALE          | "Dale Rd, 43 miles                       | 10000       | 3       | 5 1958             |
| Myrmecobius fasciatus                                      | TFAUNA                | 8051                    | 24146     | Myrmecobiidae            | Myrmecobius                        | fasciatus                  |                 | numbat, walpurti                         | Animalia             |                  | EN       | Certain                                  | Targeted survey         | Day sighting        | JELCOBINE         | Reserve 19740, B                         | 1000        | 1       | 12 1982            |
| Myrmecobius fasciatus                                      | TFAUNA                | 8052                    | 24146     | Myrmecobiidae            | Myrmecobius                        | fasciatus                  |                 | numbat, walpurti                         | Animalia             | 140 (141140) (12 | EN       | Certain                                  | Targeted survey         | Dead                | JELCOBINE         | Reserve 36742, B                         | 1000        |         | 1 1978             |
| Myrmecobius fasciatus                                      | TFAUNA                | 8053                    |           | Myrmecobiidae            | Myrmecobius                        | fasciatus                  |                 | numbat, walpurti                         | Animalia             |                  | EN       | Certain                                  | Targeted survey         | )55                 | JELCOBINE         | Reserve 19740, B                         | 1000        |         | 1 1976             |
| Myrmecobius fasciatus                                      | TFAUNA                | 8056                    |           | Myrmecobiidae            | Myrmecobius                        | fasciatus                  |                 | numbat, walpurti                         | Animalia             | MAMMAL           | EN       | Certain                                  | Targeted survey         | Day sighting        | JELCOBINE         | Reserve 36742, B                         | 1000        | 1       | 1 1981             |
| Notamacropus irma  | WAM_MAMMALS           |                         |           | Macropodidae             | Notamacropus                       | irma                       |                 | western brush wallaby                    | Animalia             |                  | P4       | WAM Vouchered                            | Collection              | Specimen 1          |                   | BROOKTON HIGH                            |             |         | 4 1968             |
| Notamacropus irma  | TFAUNA                | 1586                    |           | Macropodidae             | Notamacropus                       | irma                       |                 | western brush wallaby                    | Animalia             |                  | P4       | Certain                                  | Opportunistic si        | Night sighting 1    |                   | Brookton Hwy, jus                        | 1000        |         | 4 1999             |
| Notamacropus irma  | TFAUNA                | 15975                   |           | Macropodidae             | Notamacropus                       | irma                       |                 | western brush wallaby                    | Animalia             |                  | P4       | Certain                                  | Survey                  | Day sighting 1      | FLINT             | Mining Lease 258                         | 1000        |         | 12 2007            |
| Notamacropus irma  | TFAUNA                | 16022                   |           | Macropodidae             | Notamacropus                       | irma                       |                 | western brush wallaby                    | Animalia             | MAMMAL           | P4       | Certain                                  | Survey                  | , , ,               | FLINT             | Mining Lease 258                         | 1000        |         | 12 2007            |
| Notamacropus irma  | TFAUNA                | 16023                   |           | Macropodidae             | Notamacropus                       | irma                       |                 | western brush wallaby                    | Animalia             |                  | P4       | Certain                                  | Survey                  |                     | FLINT             | Mining Lease 258                         | 1000        |         | 12 2007            |
| Notamacropus irma  | TFAUNA                | 16024                   |           | Macropodidae             | Notamacropus                       | irma                       |                 | western brush wallaby                    | Animalia             |                  | P4       | Certain                                  | Survey                  |                     | FLINT             | Mining Lease 258                         |             |         | 12 2007            |
| Notamacropus irma  | TFAUNA                | 16027                   | 48022     | Macropodidae             | Notamacropus                       | irma                       |                 | western brush wallaby                    | Animalia             | MAMMAL           | P4       | Certain                                  | Survey                  | Day sighting 2      | FLINT             | Mining Lease 258                         | 1000        | 20      | 12 2007            |



| NAME_SCI                       | SOURCE      | SOURCE_ID   | NAME_ID | FAMILY       | GENUS        | SPECIES   | SUBSPECIE | NAME_COM                             | KINGDOM  | CLASS  | CONS | (CERTAINTY    | METHOD     | TYPE         | COUNT LOCALITY | SITE               | ACCURA DA | Y MONTH | 1 YEAR  |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------|------|---------------|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Notamacropus irma              | TFAUNA      | 16028       | 48022   | Macropodidae | Notamacropus | irma      |           | western brush wallaby                | Animalia | MAMMAL | P4   | Certain       | Survey     | Day sighting | 2 FLINT        | Mining Lease 258   | 1000      | 22 1    | 12 2007 |
| Notamacropus irma              | FAUNASURVEY | 1357843     | 48022   | Macropodidae | Notamacropus | irma      |           | western brush wallaby                | Animalia | MAMMAL | P4   | Certain       | Survey     |              | 1 FLINT        | Flint, Brookton Hv | 3000      | 8 1     | 12 2017 |
| Phascogale tapoatafa wambenger | WAM MAMMALS | MAMM:M44167 | 7 0     | Dasyuridae   | Phascogale   | tapoatafa | wambenger | south-western brush-tailed phascogal | Animalia | MAMMAL | CD   | WAM Vouchered | Collection | Specimen     | 1 WESTDALE     | BROOKTON HW        | 10000     | 11      | 2 1999  |

| FID   | Sheet   | NamelD | Taxon   | Cons_Code | Plant_Desc      | Site              | Vegetation      | Frequency         | Notes          | Locality       | Geocode_Me | Precision | Date       |
|-------|---------|--------|---|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| 4739  | 8935556 | 43201  | Adelphacme minima                             | 3         | Caespitose he   | Bare dry grey     | Associated sp   | uncommon; c.      | Population str | Lake Monjing   | GPS        | 1         | 28/10/2016 |
| 7049  | 7347464 | 42787  | Astartea reticulata                           | 3         | Spreading lax   | Winter wet lov    | Dense rushes    | c. 350 plants i   |                | 18 km WNW      | GPS        | 1         | 27/02/2006 |
| 7050  | 7347472 | 42787  | Astartea reticulata                           | 3         | Erect, straggl  | Winter wet lov    | Dense rushes    | 8 plants at we    | Disturbed rem  | 18 km WNW      | GPS        | 1         | 27/02/2006 |
| 7054  | 6586155 | 42787  | Astartea reticulata                           | 3         | Flowers 7-9 m   | Low-lying wint    | Melaleuca (pa   | 1                 |                | On Telegraph   | GPS        | 1         | 10/12/2003 |
| 7057  | 7360177 | 42787  | Astartea reticulata                           | 3         | Perennial shru  | Rpad verge. S     | Small Yate sw   | V                 |                | Telegraph Roa  | GPS        | 1         | 9/01/2004  |
| 7058  | 7360169 | 42787  | Astartea reticulata                           | 3         | Perennial 1.5   | ı                 | Low shrubland   |                   | Percentage of  | Telegraph Roa  | GPS        | 1         | 9/01/2004  |
| 7059  | 6586147 | 42787  | Astartea reticulata                           | 3         | Shrub 1.5 m h   | Low-lying wint    | Melaleuca (pa   | 1                 |                | On Telegraph   | GPS        | 1         | 10/12/2003 |
| 7251  | 7361912 | 14503  | Astroloma sp. Grass Patch (A.J.G. Wilson 110) | 2         | Compact shru    | Edge of saline    | Mallee woodla   | occasional.       |                | 5 km NE of Gi  | GPS        | 1         | 29/06/2006 |
| 7479  | 8179824 | 35317  | Austrostipa mundula                           | 3         | Grass 35 cm l   | Plain, road ver   | Pultenaea het   | 2-5 plants.       |                | 11 Mile Beach  | MAN        | 3         | 7/09/2008  |
| 9287  | 8187592 | 32145  | Banksia prolata subsp. calcicola              | 4         | Shrub to 1 m    | t Coastal ridge.  | Heathland. W    | i 100's of plants |                | W of Twilight  | GPS        | 1         | 30/01/2008 |
| 9288  | 1108735 | 32145  | Banksia prolata subsp. calcicola              | 4         |                 | Stony slopes.     |                 |                   |                | S side of Espe | MAN        | 4         | 12/09/1964 |
| 9289  | 1108743 | 32145  | Banksia prolata subsp. calcicola              | 4         | To 3 ft high.   | In limestone-s    |                 |                   |                | Near Esperan   | MAN        | 4         | 9/09/1966  |
| 9290  | 4347625 | 32145  | Banksia prolata subsp. calcicola              | 4         |                 |                   |                 |                   |                | Esperance      | AUTO       | 3         | /11/1909   |
| 9291  | 4669185 | 32145  | Banksia prolata subsp. calcicola              | 4         | Shrub to 1 m    | t Headland. Wh    | Mallee over h   | e                 |                | Esperance tov  | GPS        | 1         | 31/01/1997 |
| 9292  | 4669193 | 32145  | Banksia prolata subsp. calcicola              | 4         | Shrub to 1 m    | t Coastal ridge.  | Heathland wit   | :                 |                | W of Twilight  | GPS        | 1         | 31/01/1997 |
| 9293  | 5132347 | 32145  | Banksia prolata subsp. calcicola              | 4         |                 |                   |                 |                   |                | Dempster Hea   | AUTO       | 3         | 9/10/1985  |
| 9294  | 4228839 | 32145  | Banksia prolata subsp. calcicola              | 4         | Shrub to 40 c   | In sand over li   | Low Kwongan     | 1                 |                | W of Twilight  | MAN        | (         | 13/10/1994 |
| 9295  | 4228812 | 32145  | Banksia prolata subsp. calcicola              | 4         | Shrub to 40 c   | In sand over li   | Low Kwongan     | 1                 |                | W of Twilight  | MAN        | (         | 13/10/1994 |
| 9296  | 4228820 | 32145  | Banksia prolata subsp. calcicola              | 4         | Shrub to 40 c   | n In sand over li | Low Kwongan     | 1                 |                | W of Twilight  | MAN        | (         | 13/10/1994 |
| 9297  | 6037968 | 32145  | Banksia prolata subsp. calcicola              | 4         |                 | In exposed lim    | With Melaleu    | 3 plants seen.    |                | On hill above  | MAN        | 2         | 29/10/2000 |
| 9299  | 7782209 | 32145  | Banksia prolata subsp. calcicola              | 4         | Shrub to 1 m    | t White sand ov   | Mallee over h   | over 25 plants    |                | Esperance tov  | GPS        | 1         | 15/12/2007 |
| 9302  | 4634888 | 32145  | Banksia prolata subsp. calcicola              | 4         | Sprawling shr   | In limestone, c   | In thick scrub. |                   |                | S side of Espe | MAN        | (         | 13/10/1994 |
| 11643 | 8386536 | 17922  | Brachyloma mogin                              | 3         | Perennial shru  | Plain. Reserve    | Low shrubland   | 6-20 plants.      |                | Helms Reserv   | GPS        | 1         | 4/06/2012  |
| 14475 | 1015508 | 6342   | Coleanthera coelophylla                       | 1         | Flowers white   |                   |                 |                   |                | Gibson's Soak  | MAN        | 3         | 4/11/1901  |
| 14505 | 8330603 | 14664  | Comesperma calcicola                          | 3         | Herb 5 cm hig   | Salt lake. Wet    | Taxandria, Ga   | 6-20 plants.      |                | Lake fringe, H | GPS        | 1         | 6/06/2011  |
| 14506 | 8359695 | 14664  | Comesperma calcicola                          | 3         | Perennial her   | Plain. Part of a  | Low shrubland   | 2-5 plants.       |                | Myrup Fly In E | GPS        | 1         | 6/03/2006  |
| 14513 | 8417008 | 14663  | Comesperma griffinii                          | 2         | Perennial, cae  | Plain. Grey sa    | Low shrubland   | 2-5 plants.       |                | Helms Foresti  | GPS        | 1         | 2/01/2012  |
| 14600 | 2488035 | 40924  | Commersonia rotundifolia                      | 3         | Straggling sh   |                   |                 |                   | Checked in W   | Gibson Soak,   | MAN        | (         | 17/10/1931 |
| 14603 | 6144179 | 40924  | Commersonia rotundifolia                      | 3         | Straggling sh   |                   |                 |                   | Checked in W   | Gibson Soak,   | MAN        | 3         | 17/10/1931 |
| 14608 | 4047834 | 40924  | Commersonia rotundifolia                      | 3         |                 |                   |                 |                   |                | Gibson Soak,   | AUTO       | 3         | 17/10/1931 |
| 14609 | 2488019 | 40924  | Commersonia rotundifolia                      | 3         | Straggling sh   |                   |                 |                   | Checked in W   | Gibson Soak,   | MAN        | 3         | 17/10/1931 |
| 15754 | 4367251 | 43962  | Cyathostemon sp. Esperance (A. Fairall 2431)  | 1         | Shrub 4 ft, flo | Sandy gravel.     |                 |                   |                | Near Esperan   | AUTO       | 3         | 19/10/1967 |
| 15862 | 8273812 | 7431   | Dampiera decurrens                            | 2         | Erect shrub 0   | Brown sand ov     | Hibbertia ulici | 1                 | Percentage of  | Woody Island   | , GPS      | 1         | 24/08/2010 |
| 15875 | 6957765 | 7431   | Dampiera decurrens                            | 2         | Annual herb 3   | Hillside, decay   | Eutaxia myrtif  | one plant only    |                | On W side rid  | GPS        | 1         | 5/10/2003  |
| 16018 | 8258147 | 7474   | Dampiera sericantha                           | 3         | Erect herb .3   | Sand rise, plai   | Tall shrubland  | 6-20 plants.      |                | Helsm Arbore   | GPS        | 1         | 7/05/2010  |
| 16022 | 4111338 | 7474   | Dampiera sericantha                           | 3         | Spindly herb t  |                   | 1 m understor   | 1                 |                | Helms Arbore   | MAN        | 3         | 1/12/1993  |
| 16024 | 1017608 | 7474   | Dampiera sericantha                           | 3         | Caespitose sh   | In sand.          |                 |                   |                | Shark Lake, E  | MAN        | 3         | 21/05/1969 |
| 16032 | 6597351 | 7474   | Dampiera sericantha                           | 3         |                 | Topography: L     | Banksia speci   | d                 |                | On W side of   | GPS        | 1         | 12/10/2000 |
| 16095 | 8387095 | 7485   | Dampiera triloba                              | 3         | Perennial, spr  | Dry grey soil.    | Tall shrubland  | 2-5 plants.       |                | Helms Foresti  | GPS        | 1         | 25/08/2012 |
| 16096 | 8438722 | 7485   | Dampiera triloba                              | 3         | Sprawling shr   | Hillside.         | Low shrubland   | 6-20 plants.      |                | Helms Foresti  | GPS        | 1         | 1/10/2012  |
| 16620 | 1288784 | 20451  | Darwinia sp. Gibson (R.D. Royce 3569)         | 1         |                 |                   |                 |                   |                | 3 miles N of C | MAN        | (         | 10/08/1951 |

| FID   | Sheet   | NamelD | Taxon                               | Cons_Code | Plant_Desc     | Site              | Vegetation     | Frequency      | Notes            | Locality        | Geocode_Me | Precision | Date       |
|-------|---------|--------|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| 17252 | 8343284 | 12817  | Daviesia pauciflora                 | 3         | Perennial shru | Plain. White o    | Low shrubland  | one only.      |                  | NW corner, H    | GPS        | 1         | 21/04/2011 |
| 17253 | 8288976 | 12817  | Daviesia pauciflora                 | 3         | Perennial shru | Plain. Dry whi    | Tall shrubland | 2-5 plants.    |                  | Helms Arbore    | GPS        | 1         | 7/03/2011  |
| 17254 | 8438005 | 12817  | Daviesia pauciflora                 | 3         | Shrub 60 cm    | Hillside. Dry, v  | Low shrubland  | one only.      |                  | Helms Forest    | r GPS      | 1         | 4/12/2011  |
| 17263 | 3340937 | 12817  | Daviesia pauciflora                 | 3         | Spreading shi  | Sandy heathla     | Heathland wit  | scattered sma  | 1                | 1.5 km SW of    | MAN        | 2         | 2/12/1990  |
| 17264 | 5316715 | 12817  | Daviesia pauciflora                 | 3         | Domed shrub    | Slope to SE, o    | Open Scrub, (  |                |                  | Esperance       | MAN        | 0         | 28/12/1997 |
| 17265 | 5282268 | 12817  | Daviesia pauciflora                 | 3         | Domed shrub    | Slope to SE, o    | Open Scrub, (  |                |                  | Esperance       | MAN        | 0         | 28/12/1997 |
| 17267 | 5882516 | 12817  | Daviesia pauciflora                 | 3         | Rounded or s   | In sandy soil.    | With Banksia   | scattered sma  | 1                | Mount Meriva    | MAN        | 3         | 21/10/1995 |
| 17270 | 7016654 | 12817  | Daviesia pauciflora                 | 3         | Compact, per   | Hill. Grey san    | Banksia wood   | frequent.      | Percentage of    | 0.9 km W aloı   | GPS        | 1         | 24/05/2005 |
| 21289 | 1161792 | 13517  | Eucalyptus dolichorhyncha           | 4         | Mallee 8 ft ta | Loamy sandy       |                |                |                  | Gibson North    | , MAN      | 3         | 11/06/1969 |
| 21563 | 8258295 | 16043  | Eucalyptus famelica                 | 3         | Perennial mal  | l Plain. Dry, wh  |                | 6-20 plants.   |                  | Back sandy tr   | GPS        | 1         | 7/06/2010  |
| 21564 | 8289034 | 16043  | Eucalyptus famelica                 | 3         | Perennial mal  | l Plain. Season   | Mixed low shr  | 2-5 plants.    |                  | Helms Arbore    | GPS        | 1         | 30/03/2011 |
| 21584 | 1233335 | 13022  | Eucalyptus foliosa                  | 3         | Dense conspi   | Flat terrain bo   | Chittick, Nuyt |                |                  | N end of trucl  | MAN        | 3         | 9/10/1985  |
| 21585 | 1232924 | 13022  | Eucalyptus foliosa                  | 3         | Dense clump.   | Low salty plai    | ı              |                |                  | 1.3 km S of B   | r MAN      | 0         | 7/11/1986  |
| 21586 | 5041317 | 13022  | Eucalyptus foliosa                  | 3         | Mallee 4 m hi  | Flats, low in th  | Eucalyptus ind |                | Abundance: fr    | Ca 2.6 km N     | MAN        | 0         | 27/05/1997 |
| 21587 | 1232878 | 13022  | Eucalyptus foliosa                  | 3         | Mallee 3 m ta  | I                 |                |                |                  | 7 km E of high  | MAN        | 0         | 17/01/1985 |
| 21590 | 1876163 | 13022  | Eucalyptus foliosa                  | 3         | Mallee 3.5 m   | Salty flat at e   | Samphire. Sc   |                | Abundance: lo    | 2 km N of Gib   | : MAN      | 0         | 7/11/1986  |
| 21597 | 6262376 | 13022  | Eucalyptus foliosa                  | 3         | Mallee to 3 m  | White sand lo     | Associated wi  | frequent.      | Average heigh    | Esperance - N   | MAN        | 2         | 15/12/2000 |
| 21607 | 6447503 | 13022  | Eucalyptus foliosa                  | 3         | Mallee.        | Landform: sar     | Growing in lar | between 10 a   | Difficult to dis | Ca 2.7 km N     | GPS        | 1         | 9/04/2003  |
| 21613 | 8289107 | 13022  | Eucalyptus foliosa                  | 3         | Perennial mal  | l Hillside. Dry g | Low shrubland  | 2-5 plants.    |                  | Helms Arbore    | GPS        | 1         | 30/03/2011 |
| 21614 | 8341052 | 13022  | Eucalyptus foliosa                  | 3         | Perennial 3 m  | On slightly slo   | Tall to mediun | 6-20 plants.   |                  | R 23527, Helr   | GPS        | 1         | 1/05/2011  |
| 22101 | 8428697 | 12696  | Eucalyptus litorea                  | 2         | Dense mallee   | White sand. L     | Low shrubland  | scattered clur | r                | Helms Aboret    | GPS        | 1         | 4/05/2012  |
| 22121 | 8703388 | 12696  | Eucalyptus litorea                  | 2         | Small mallee   | t Flat, calcareo  | Eucalyptus va  |                |                  | Saltlake, 200   | GPS        | 1         | 13/08/2009 |
| 22704 | 1461478 | 15068  | Eucalyptus preissiana subsp. lobata | 4         |                | Coastal sand      |                |                |                  | Ca 14 km E o    | f UNK      | 0         | 12/10/1968 |
| 23048 | 8646783 | 13014  | Eucalyptus semiglobosa              | 3         | Mallee to 5 m  | Scattered clui    | With Eucalypt  |                |                  | Old quarry at   | GPS        | 1         | 4/05/2012  |
| 23050 | 5239915 | 13014  | Eucalyptus semiglobosa              | 3         | 3              |                   |                |                | To August 199    | Between Esp     | MAN        | 3         | 3 //       |
| 23053 | 5087791 | 13014  | Eucalyptus semiglobosa              | 3         | Mallee 3-4 m.  | More or less s    | Occurs only w  | ,              |                  | 14 km E on M    | MAN        | 0         | 14/05/1988 |
| 23059 | 1388843 | 13014  | Eucalyptus semiglobosa              | 3         | Mallee 5 m, fl | d                 | Mallee.        |                |                  | 9 miles E of to | I MAN      | 3         | /11/1973   |
| 23071 | 1389815 | 13014  | Eucalyptus semiglobosa              | 3         | Erect shrub o  | r Growing on sl   | Growing with   |                |                  | Second creek    | UNK        | 0         | 22/04/1972 |
| 23072 | 1389823 | 13014  | Eucalyptus semiglobosa              | 3         | Erect shrub o  | r Growing on sh   | Growing with   |                |                  | Second creek    | UNK        | 0         | 22/04/1972 |
| 23592 | 1362194 | 19661  | Eucalyptus x missilis               | 4         | Shrub 2 m tal  | On limestone      |                |                |                  | Lookout overl   | UNK        | 0         | 21/01/1970 |
| 25387 | 7409141 | 6163   | Gonocarpus pycnostachyus            | 3         | Annual, erect  | Plain. Near sa    | Low shrubland  | 2-5 plants.    | Population str   | Helms Arbore    | GPS        | 1         | 26/10/2004 |
| 25921 | 8606668 | 7542   | Goodenia quadrilocularis            | 2         | Erect herb. 0. | Shallow sand      | i              | over 50 plants | Population str   | Sandy Hook Is   | GPS        | 1         | 11/11/2007 |
| 25937 | 6772889 | 7542   | Goodenia quadrilocularis            | 2         | Herb. Height:  | Topography: h     | Associated ve  | one only.      |                  | On track dow    | r GPS      | 1         | 5/10/2003  |
| 26352 | 1077465 | 1961   | Grevillea baxteri                   | 4         | Tree to 12 ft. | White sand.       |                |                |                  | 13 miles S of   | MAN        | 3         | 15/05/1968 |
| 30712 | 8387184 | 20036  | Hibbertia turleyana                 | 2         | Perennial shru | Hillside. Rese    | Tall shrubland | 6-20 plants.   | The original co  | Helms Forest    | r GPS      | 1         | 25/08/2012 |
| 30713 | 4387708 | 20036  | Hibbertia turleyana                 | 2         | 9-15 inches h  | Sand.             | Heath.         |                |                  | Gibsons's Soa   | AUTO       | 3         | 4/09/1962  |
| 30714 | 4395689 | 20036  | Hibbertia turleyana                 | 2         | !              |                   |                |                |                  | Gibson Soak     | AUTO       | 3         | 10/08/1951 |
| 30715 | 4999312 | 20036  | Hibbertia turleyana                 | 2         | Procumbent s   | Flat, gets goo    | Dense heath.   |                | Abundance: o     | Helms Arbore    | GPS        | 1         | 4/08/1996  |
| 30717 | 6458157 | 20036  | Hibbertia turleyana                 | 2         | Cream flower   |                   |                |                |                  | Track at the b  | MAN        | 3         | 3 //       |
| 30718 | 6458122 | 20036  | Hibbertia turleyana                 | 2         | Compact cust   | Sand.             |                |                | With J. Wheel    | Helms Arbore    | GPS        | 1         | 5/09/2000  |
| 30719 | 6458114 | 20036  | Hibbertia turleyana                 | 2         | Shrublet 20 c  | Gentle slope,     | Banksia heath  | 1              |                  | Helms Arbore    | GPS        | 1         | 20/09/2000 |

| FID   | Sheet   | NamelD | Taxon  | Cons_Code | Plant_Desc      | Site             | Vegetation      | Frequency       | Notes          | Locality        | Geocode_Me | Precision | Date       |
|-------|---------|--------|--|-----------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| 30720 | 6458106 | 20036  | Hibbertia turleyana                          | 2         | Spreading shr   | Low rise - flat  | Heath, dense    | occasional.     |                | Helms Arbore    | GPS        | 1         | 17/09/1999 |
| 30721 | 7408773 | 20036  | Hibbertia turleyana                          | 2         | Perennial, ere  | Plain. Reserve   | Cleared vege    | t 6-20 plants.  |                | Track from W    | GPS        | 1         | 10/07/2005 |
| 30722 | 6458092 | 20036  | Hibbertia turleyana                          | 2         | Low multi-ster  | r Sand.          | Disturbed shr   | ι occasional.   |                | Helms Arbore    | GPS        | 1         | 4/09/2000  |
| 30723 | 2863197 | 20036  | Hibbertia turleyana                          | 2         |                 | Sandy soil.      |                 |                 |                | Gibson, 18 mi   | AUTO       | 3         | 10/08/1951 |
| 30933 | 1407716 | 13773  | Hopkinsia adscendens                         | 3         | Male plant.     |                  |                 |                 |                | Esperance Dis   | AUTO       | 3         | 16/10/1968 |
| 32664 | 6797059 | 38222  | Kunzea salina                                | 3         | Perennial, ope  | Plain. Reserve   | With Melaleu    | 2-5 plants.     |                | Helms Arbore    | GPS        | 1         | 9/01/2004  |
| 32665 | 6797067 | 38222  | Kunzea salina                                | 3         | Perennial, ope  | Plain.           | With Melaleu    | q               |                | Helms Arbore    | GPS        | 1         | 9/01/2004  |
| 32668 | 6586104 | 38222  | Kunzea salina                                | 3         | Low shrub, so   | Low-lying wint   | Tallest plants  |                 | Population sar | Maintenance     | GPS        | 1         | 10/12/2003 |
| 32669 | 8437971 | 38222  | Kunzea salina                                | 3         | Shrub 1 m hig   | Winter wet lov   | Low shrublan    | 6-20 plants.    |                | Helms Foresti   | GPS        | 1         | 4/12/2011  |
| 33814 | 3248313 | 3026   | Lepidium fasciculatum                        | 3         |                 |                  |                 |                 |                | Esperance       | AUTO       | 3         | /02/1966   |
| 34503 | 8273952 | 6357   | Leucopogon apiculatus                        | 3         | Erect, open sh  | Granite. Brow    | Hibbertia ulici | f               |                | Woody Island    | , GPS      | 1         | 24/08/2010 |
| 34546 | 5644968 | 6357   | Leucopogon apiculatus                        | 3         | Erect, open sh  | Island, upland   | Dense Thicke    | t occasional.   |                | Woody Island    | , GPS      | 1         | 18/11/1998 |
| 34549 | 6772595 | 6357   | Leucopogon apiculatus                        | 3         | Upright shrub   | Landform: slo    | Forest. Chara   | scattered.      |                | Slope down to   | GPS        | 1         | 3/12/2002  |
| 34660 | 8238693 | 44222  | Leucopogon corymbiformis                     | 2         | 9-12 inches ta  | In sand depres   |                 |                 |                | Esperance       | TOPO       | 3         | 1/09/1962  |
| 34661 | 8238707 | 44222  | Leucopogon corymbiformis                     | 2         | Shrub 2.6 ft. F |                  |                 |                 |                | .5 miles S of 0 | TOPO       | 3         | 9/09/1966  |
| 34662 | 8236259 | 44222  | Leucopogon corymbiformis                     | 2         | Plant 2 ft high |                  |                 |                 |                | 24 km N of Es   | TOPO       | 3         | 12/09/1964 |
| 34664 | 8611602 | 44222  | Leucopogon corymbiformis                     | 2         | Open shrub w    | Deep white sa    | Banksia heath   | common on N     |                | 20 km E of Es   | UNK        | 2         | 12/08/2013 |
| 34666 | 7424957 | 44222  | Leucopogon corymbiformis                     | 2         | Perennial erec  | Plain. Reserve   | Tall shrubland  | l.              |                | Track at end o  | GPS        | 1         | 11/08/2006 |
| 34667 | 7424949 | 44222  | Leucopogon corymbiformis                     | 2         | Perennial, ere  | Low hillside. F  | Tall shrubland  | 2-5 plants.     |                | Helms Arbore    | GPS        | 1         | 11/08/2006 |
| 34668 | 6597343 | 44222  | Leucopogon corymbiformis                     | 2         |                 | Topography: U    | Banksia speci   | d               |                | On W side of    | IGPS       | 1         | 12/10/2000 |
| 34815 | 1016156 | 6406   | Leucopogon interruptus                       | 3         | Shrub to 1.5 n  | Grey sand ove    | In mixed vege   | t               |                | Sandy Hook Is   | MAN        | 3         | 1/05/1982  |
| 34817 | 4852915 | 6406   | Leucopogon interruptus                       | 3         | Bushy, erect,   | Slope facing S   | Si, SAi, SBi, S | 3               | Abundance: 30  | Broomstick H    | GPS        | 1         | 29/09/1997 |
| 34818 | 4853733 | 6406   | Leucopogon interruptus                       | 3         | Bushy, erect,   | Slope facing S   | Si, SAi, SBi, S | 3               | Abundance: 30  | Broomstick H    | GPS        | 1         | 29/09/1997 |
| 34819 | 4896521 | 6406   | Leucopogon interruptus                       | 3         | Shrub.          | Slope. Outcro    | Vegetation C    | few.            |                | Mount Meriva    | GPS        | 1         | /07/1997   |
| 35080 | 8507090 | 6442   | Leucopogon rotundifolius                     | 3         | Medium shrub    | Near hill top, ç | Acacia hetero   | Scattered.      |                | Woody Island    | , UNK      | 2         | 24/12/2007 |
| 35106 | 6772587 | 6442   | Leucopogon rotundifolius                     | 3         | Erect shrub. H  | Landform: gra    | Characteristic  |                 |                | Slope down fr   | GPS        | 1         | 3/12/2002  |
| 35107 | 5532744 | 6442   | Leucopogon rotundifolius                     | 3         |                 | Shire reserve.   | Associated sp   | )(              |                | Pink Lake, Es   | MAN        | C         | 12/05/1999 |
| 35600 | 8387680 | 36862  | Lobelia archeri                              | 1         | With light blue | Growing in de    | Banksia speci   | ca 50 plants.   |                | 1 km S of Mt    | UNK        | 1         | 2/01/2006  |
| 37552 | 6762603 | 6722   | Myosotis australis                           | 4         | Herb. Height:   | Topography: h    | Associated ve   | over 50 plants  |                | E side of SW    | GPS        | 1         | 5/10/2003  |
| 38298 | 5995485 | 23499  | Paracaleana parvula                          | 2         | In full flower. | In sandy open    | Under pine tr   | ca 20 plants ir |                | Helms Arbore    | MAN        | 3         | 7/11/1995  |
| 38365 | 4614399 | 1545   | Patersonia inaequalis                        | 2         |                 |                  |                 |                 |                | Gibson,         | AUTO       | 3         | 30/04/1996 |
| 38729 | 8416958 | 2275   | Persoonia scabra                             | 3         | Perennial, ere  | Plain. Grey sa   | Low shrublan    | 2-5 plants.     |                | Helms Foresti   | GPS        | 1         | 2/01/2012  |
| 39641 | 1066005 | 6804   | Pityrodia chrysocalyx                        | 3         |                 |                  |                 |                 |                | Esperance are   | MAN        | C         | //1972     |
| 42082 | 6833381 | 16273  | Schoenus sp. Grey Rhizome (K.L. Wilson 2922) | 1         |                 | Topography: U    | Scattered Nu    | )               |                | On S side of E  | GPS        | 1         | 12/10/2000 |
| 46135 | 7867344 | 31873  | Tecticornia indefessa                        | 2         |                 | Topography: \    | Sclerostegia a  | 3               |                | Mullet Lake, 8  | GPS        | 1         | 23/10/1998 |
| 46136 | 7867360 | 31873  | Tecticornia indefessa                        | 2         |                 | Topography: \    | Lawrencia sqı   | 4               |                | Mullet Lake, 8  | GPS        | 1         | 23/10/1998 |
| 48692 | 8347476 | 13160  | Velleia exigua                               | 2         | Perennial/pro   | Plain. Grey cla  | Bare areas. C   | over 50 - 1000  |                | Helms Foresti   | GPS        | 1         | 22/10/2011 |

| FID   | Popld  | Nameid | Taxon           | ConsStatus | WARank | PopNumber | SubPopCode | PopStatus | Location      | District    | Vesting | Purpose1 | Purpose2 | CountDate       | Method  | MatureCoun | JuvenileCo | SeedlingCo | LiveTotal | PlantTypeC | AreaOccupi | inFlower | Population |
|-------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|------------|
| 2574  | 92308  | 14503  | Astroloma sp.   | 2          |        | 5         |            |           | De Grussa R   | ESPERANCE   | LGA     | VER      |          | 29/06/2006 0:00 | )       | 4          |            |            | 4         |            |            | Υ        |            |
| 3279  | 104822 | 32145  | Banksia prolat  | 4          |        | 1         | Α          |           | Doust Street  | ESPERANCE   | LGA     | VER      |          | 11/07/2001 0:00 | ACT_IND | 3          |            |            | 3         |            |            | Υ        |            |
| 3280  | 104823 | 32145  | Banksia prolat  | 4          |        | 1         | В          |           | Park & Recre  | a ESPERANCE | LGA     | PAR      |          | 15/12/2007 0:00 | ESTMT   | 25         |            |            | 25        |            |            | Υ        |            |
| 3281  | 96165  | 32145  | Banksia prolat  | 4          |        | 2         |            |           | Flora Crown   | ESPERANCE   | RDL     | CFL      |          | 31/01/1997 0:00 | ESTMT   | 100        |            |            | 100       |            |            | N        |            |
| 3282  | 96166  | 32145  | Banksia prolat  | 4          |        | 3         |            |           | Flora Crown   | ESPERANCE   | RDL     | CFL      |          | 29/10/2000 0:00 | )       | 3          |            |            | 3         |            |            | N        |            |
| 6336  | 89078  | 7431   | Dampiera dec    | 2          |        | 7         |            |           | Woody Island  | ESPERANCE   | СС      | CFF      | REC      | 5/10/2003 0:00  | )       | 1          |            |            | 1         |            |            | Υ        |            |
| 6908  | 90511  | 12817  | Daviesia pauc   | 3          |        | 5         |            |           | UCL. 0.9km    | ESPERANCE   | NON     | UCL      |          | 24/05/2005 0:00 | )       | 0          |            |            | 0         |            |            | Υ        |            |
| 9228  | 94988  | 20162  | Fabronia ham    | 2          |        | 3         |            |           | Lake Mortijin | u ESPERANCE | cc      | CFF      | WAT      | 22/06/2005 0:00 | )       | 0          |            |            | 0         |            |            | N        |            |
| 9676  | 88291  | 6163   | Gonocarpus p    | 3          |        | 9         |            |           | Crown Reser   | ESPERANCE   | EXD     | FOR      |          | 26/10/2004 0:00 | ESTMT   | 5          |            |            | 5         |            |            | Υ        |            |
| 9895  | 89170  | 7542   | Goodenia qua    | 2          |        | 6         |            |           | Woody Island  | ESPERANCE   | CC      | CFF      | REC      | 5/10/2003 0:00  | ACT_IND | 1          |            |            | 1         |            |            | Υ        |            |
| 11570 | 94978  | 20036  | Hibbertia turle | 2          |        | 1         |            |           | Helms Arbore  | ESPERANCE   | EXD     | FOR      |          | 4/08/1996 0:00  | )       | 0          |            |            | 0         |            |            | Υ        |            |
| 11571 | 104262 | 20036  | Hibbertia turle | 2          |        | 2         | Α          |           | Helms Arbore  | ESPERANCE   | EXD     | FOR      |          | 17/09/1999 0:00 | )       | 0          |            |            | 0         |            |            | N        |            |
| 11572 | 104263 | 20036  | Hibbertia turle | 2          |        | 2         | В          |           | Helms Arbore  | ESPERANCE   | EXD     | FOR      |          | 20/09/2000 0:00 | )       | 0          |            |            | 0         |            |            | N        |            |
| 11573 | 104264 | 20036  | Hibbertia turle | 2          |        | 2         | С          |           | Helms Arbore  | ESPERANCE   | EXD     | FOR      |          | 10/07/2005 0:00 | ESTMT   | 6          |            |            | 6         |            |            | Υ        |            |
| 11574 | 94979  | 20036  | Hibbertia turle | 2          |        | 3         |            |           | Helms Arbore  | ESPERANCE   | EXD     | FOR      |          | 5/09/2000 0:00  | )       | 0          |            |            | 0         |            |            | N        |            |
| 12006 | 98938  | 4035   | Kennedia beck   | 4          |        | 9         | Α          |           | 5km W of Es   | ESPERANCE   | NON     | CFL      |          | 7/11/1986 0:00  | )       | 0          |            |            | 0         |            |            | N        |            |
| 12007 | 98939  | 4035   | Kennedia beck   | 4          |        | 9         | В          |           | 5km W of Es   | ESPERANCE   | LGA     | VER      |          | 7/11/1986 0:00  | )       | 0          |            |            | 0         |            |            | N        |            |
| 12079 | 96832  | 38222  | Kunzea salina   | 3          |        | 9         |            |           | Helms Arbore  | ESPERANCE   | EXD     | FOR      |          | 10/12/2003 0:00 | )       | 0          |            |            | 0         |            |            | Υ        |            |
| 12080 | 96824  | 38222  | Kunzea salina   | 3          |        | 10        |            |           | Helms Arbore  | ESPERANCE   | EXD     | FOR      |          | 9/01/2004 0:00  | ESTMT   | 2          |            |            | 2         |            |            | Υ        |            |
| 15241 | 93247  | 16273  | Schoenus sp.    | 1          |        | 1         |            |           | Helms Arbore  | ESPERANCE   | EXD     | FOR      |          | 12/10/2000 0:00 | )       | 0          |            |            | 0         |            |            | N        |            |



# **EPBC Act Protected Matters Report**

This report provides general guidance on matters of national environmental significance and other matters protected by the EPBC Act in the area you have selected.

Information on the coverage of this report and qualifications on data supporting this report are contained in the caveat at the end of the report.

Information is available about <u>Environment Assessments</u> and the EPBC Act including significance guidelines, forms and application process details.

Report created: 09/11/18 13:41:06

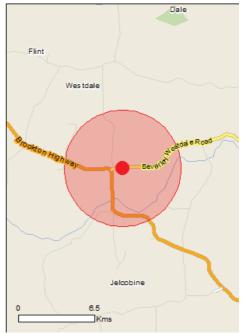
**Summary** 

**Details** 

Matters of NES
Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act
Extra Information

Caveat

<u>Acknowledgements</u>



This map may contain data which are ©Commonwealth of Australia (Geoscience Australia), ©PSMA 2010

Coordinates
Buffer: 5.0Km



# Summary

### Matters of National Environmental Significance

This part of the report summarises the matters of national environmental significance that may occur in, or may relate to, the area you nominated. Further information is available in the detail part of the report, which can be accessed by scrolling or following the links below. If you are proposing to undertake an activity that may have a significant impact on one or more matters of national environmental significance then you should consider the <u>Administrative Guidelines on Significance</u>.

| World Heritage Properties:                | None |
|---|------|
| National Heritage Places:                 | None |
| Wetlands of International Importance:     | None |
| Great Barrier Reef Marine Park:           | None |
| Commonwealth Marine Area:                 | None |
| Listed Threatened Ecological Communities: | 1    |
| <u>Listed Threatened Species:</u>         | 14   |
| Listed Migratory Species:                 | 6    |

# Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act

This part of the report summarises other matters protected under the Act that may relate to the area you nominated. Approval may be required for a proposed activity that significantly affects the environment on Commonwealth land, when the action is outside the Commonwealth land, or the environment anywhere when the action is taken on Commonwealth land. Approval may also be required for the Commonwealth or Commonwealth agencies proposing to take an action that is likely to have a significant impact on the environment anywhere.

The EPBC Act protects the environment on Commonwealth land, the environment from the actions taken on Commonwealth land, and the environment from actions taken by Commonwealth agencies. As heritage values of a place are part of the 'environment', these aspects of the EPBC Act protect the Commonwealth Heritage values of a Commonwealth Heritage place. Information on the new heritage laws can be found at http://www.environment.gov.au/heritage

A permit may be required for activities in or on a Commonwealth area that may affect a member of a listed threatened species or ecological community, a member of a listed migratory species, whales and other cetaceans, or a member of a listed marine species.

| Commonwealth Land:                 | None |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Commonwealth Heritage Places:      | None |
| Listed Marine Species:             | 12   |
| Whales and Other Cetaceans:        | None |
| Critical Habitats:                 | None |
| Commonwealth Reserves Terrestrial: | None |
| Australian Marine Parks:           | None |

#### Extra Information

This part of the report provides information that may also be relevant to the area you have nominated.

| State and Territory Reserves:    | 1    |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Regional Forest Agreements:      | 1    |
| Invasive Species:                | 15   |
| Nationally Important Wetlands:   | None |
| Key Ecological Features (Marine) | None |

# Details

# Matters of National Environmental Significance

Listed Threatened Ecological Communities

| For threatened ecological communities where the distriplans, State vegetation maps, remote sensing imagery community distributions are less well known, existing veroduce indicative distribution maps. | and other sources. Where | threatened ecological                                  |
|---|--------------------------|--|
| Name  | Status                   | Type of Presence                                       |
| Eucalypt Woodlands of the Western Australian<br>Wheatbelt   | Critically Endangered    | Community likely to occur within area                  |
| Listed Threatened Species   |                          | [ Resource Information ]                               |
| Name  | Status                   | Type of Presence                                       |
| Birds   |                          |  |
| Calidris ferruginea   |                          |  |
| Curlew Sandpiper [856]  | Critically Endangered    | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Calyptorhynchus banksii naso  |                          |  |
| Forest Red-tailed Black-Cockatoo, Karrak [67034]  | Vulnerable               | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Calyptorhynchus baudinii  |                          |  |
| Baudin's Cockatoo, Long-billed Black-Cockatoo [769]   | Endangered               | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Calyptorhynchus latirostris   |                          |  |
| Carnaby's Cockatoo, Short-billed Black-Cockatoo [59523]   | Endangered               | Breeding likely to occur within area                   |
| <u>Leipoa ocellata</u><br>Malleefowl [934]  | Vulnerable               | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
|   |                          |  |
| Rostratula australis Australian Painted-snipe, Australian Painted Snipe [77037]   | Endangered               | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Mammals   |                          |  |
| Bettongia penicillata ogilbyi   |                          |  |
| Woylie [66844]  | Endangered               | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Dasyurus geoffroii  |                          |  |
| Chuditch, Western Quoll [330]   | Vulnerable               | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Phascogale calura   |                          |  |
| Red-tailed Phascogale, Red-tailed Wambenger,<br>Kenngoor [316]  | Vulnerable               | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Plants  |                          |  |
| Diuris micrantha  |                          |  |
| Dwarf Bee-orchid [55082]  | Vulnerable               | Species or species habitat                             |

[Resource Information]

may occur within area

| Name   | Status                    | Type of Presence                                       |
|--|---------------------------|--|
| Eleocharis keigheryi<br>Keighery's Eleocharis [64893]                          | Vulnerable                | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Thelymitra dedmaniarum Cinnamon Sun Orchid [65105]                             | Endangered                | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Thomasia montana Hill Thomasia [12136]   | Vulnerable                | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| <u>Verticordia fimbrilepis subsp. fimbrilepis</u><br>Shy Featherflower [24631] | Endangered                | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Listed Migratory Species   | the EDDO Ast. Three-towns | [Resource Information ]                                |
| * Species is listed under a different scientific name on t<br>Name             | Threatened Threatened     | Type of Presence                                       |
| Migratory Marine Birds   | Threatened                | Type of Frederice                                      |
| Apus pacificus   |                           |  |
| Fork-tailed Swift [678]  |                           | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Migratory Terrestrial Species  |                           |  |
| Motacilla cinerea Grey Wagtail [642]   |                           | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Migratory Wetlands Species   |                           |  |
| Actitis hypoleucos Common Sandpiper [59309]                                    |                           | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Calidris acuminata Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874]                                |                           | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Calidris ferruginea Curlew Sandpiper [856]                                     | Critically Endangered     | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Calidris melanotos Pectoral Sandpiper [858]                                    |                           | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act  |                           |  |

# Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act

| •   |                             |  |
|---|-----------------------------|--|
| Listed Marine Species                               |                             | [Resource Information]                                 |
| * Species is listed under a different scientific na | ame on the EPBC Act - Threa | tened Species list.                                    |
| Name  | Threatened                  | Type of Presence                                       |
| Birds   |                             |  |
| Actitis hypoleucos                                  |                             |  |
| Common Sandpiper [59309]                            |                             | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Apus pacificus                                      |                             |  |
| Fork-tailed Swift [678]                             |                             | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Ardea alba  |                             |  |
| Great Egret, White Egret [59541]                    |                             | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |

| Name  | Threatened            | Type of Presence                                       |
|---|-----------------------|--|
| Ardea ibis Cattle Egret [59542]                           |                       | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| <u>Calidris acuminata</u><br>Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874] |                       | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Calidris ferruginea Curlew Sandpiper [856]                | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Calidris melanotos Pectoral Sandpiper [858]               |                       | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Chrysococcyx osculans Black-eared Cuckoo [705]            |                       | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Haliaeetus leucogaster<br>White-bellied Sea-Eagle [943]   |                       | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Merops ornatus Rainbow Bee-eater [670]                    |                       | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Motacilla cinerea Grey Wagtail [642]                      |                       | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Rostratula benghalensis (sensu lato) Painted Snipe [889]  | Endangered*           | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |

# Extra Information

| State and Territory Reserves  | [ Resource Information ]          |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Name  | State                             |
| Wandoo  | WA                                |
| Regional Forest Agreements  | [Resource Information]            |
| Note that all areas with completed RFAs have been included.               |                                   |
| Name  | State                             |
| South West WA RFA   | Western Australia                 |
| Invasive Species  | [Resource Information]            |
| Weeds reported here are the 20 species of national significance (WoNS), a | long with other introduced plants |

Weeds reported here are the 20 species of national significance (WoNS), along with other introduced plants that are considered by the States and Territories to pose a particularly significant threat to biodiversity. The following feral animals are reported: Goat, Red Fox, Cat, Rabbit, Pig, Water Buffalo and Cane Toad. Maps from Landscape Health Project, National Land and Water Resouces Audit, 2001.

| Name  | Status | Type of Presence                                       |
|---|--------|--|
| Birds   |        |  |
| Columba livia                                 |        |  |
| Rock Pigeon, Rock Dove, Domestic Pigeon [803] |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Streptopelia chinensis                        |        |  |
| Spotted Turtle-Dove [780]                     |        | Species or species                                     |

| Name  | Status | Type of Presence                                       |
|---|--------|--|
|   |        | habitat likely to occur within area                    |
| Streptopelia senegalensis   |        | aiea   |
| Laughing Turtle-dove, Laughing Dove [781]   |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Mammals   |        |  |
| Canis lupus familiaris  |        |  |
| Domestic Dog [82654]  |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Felis catus   |        |  |
| Cat, House Cat, Domestic Cat [19]   |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Mus musculus  |        |  |
| House Mouse [120]   |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Oryctolagus cuniculus   |        |  |
| Rabbit, European Rabbit [128]   |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Rattus rattus   |        |  |
| Black Rat, Ship Rat [84]  |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Sus scrofa  |        |  |
| Pig [6]   |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Vulpes vulpes   |        |  |
| Red Fox, Fox [18]   |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Plants  |        |  |
| Asparagus asparagoides  |        |  |
| Bridal Creeper, Bridal Veil Creeper, Smilax, Florist's Smilax, Smilax Asparagus [22473]                                 |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Chrysanthemoides monilifera   |        |  |
| Bitou Bush, Boneseed [18983]  |        | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Genista sp. X Genista monspessulana   |        |  |
| Broom [67538]   |        | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Pinus radiata   |        |  |
| Radiata Pine Monterey Pine, Insignis Pine, Wilding Pine [20780]   |        | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Tamarix aphylla   |        |  |
| Athel Pine, Athel Tree, Tamarisk, Athel Tamarisk, Athel Tamarix, Desert Tamarisk, Flowering Cypress, Salt Cedar [16018] |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |

### Caveat

The information presented in this report has been provided by a range of data sources as acknowledged at the end of the report.

This report is designed to assist in identifying the locations of places which may be relevant in determining obligations under the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999. It holds mapped locations of World and National Heritage properties, Wetlands of International and National Importance, Commonwealth and State/Territory reserves, listed threatened, migratory and marine species and listed threatened ecological communities. Mapping of Commonwealth land is not complete at this stage. Maps have been collated from a range of sources at various resolutions.

Not all species listed under the EPBC Act have been mapped (see below) and therefore a report is a general guide only. Where available data supports mapping, the type of presence that can be determined from the data is indicated in general terms. People using this information in making a referral may need to consider the qualifications below and may need to seek and consider other information sources.

For threatened ecological communities where the distribution is well known, maps are derived from recovery plans, State vegetation maps, remote sensing imagery and other sources. Where threatened ecological community distributions are less well known, existing vegetation maps and point location data are used to produce indicative distribution maps.

Threatened, migratory and marine species distributions have been derived through a variety of methods. Where distributions are well known and if time permits, maps are derived using either thematic spatial data (i.e. vegetation, soils, geology, elevation, aspect, terrain, etc) together with point locations and described habitat; or environmental modelling (MAXENT or BIOCLIM habitat modelling) using point locations and environmental data lavers.

Where very little information is available for species or large number of maps are required in a short time-frame, maps are derived either from 0.04 or 0.02 decimal degree cells; by an automated process using polygon capture techniques (static two kilometre grid cells, alpha-hull and convex hull); or captured manually or by using topographic features (national park boundaries, islands, etc). In the early stages of the distribution mapping process (1999-early 2000s) distributions were defined by degree blocks, 100K or 250K map sheets to rapidly create distribution maps. More reliable distribution mapping methods are used to update these distributions as time permits.

Only selected species covered by the following provisions of the EPBC Act have been mapped:

- migratory and
- marine

The following species and ecological communities have not been mapped and do not appear in reports produced from this database:

- threatened species listed as extinct or considered as vagrants
- some species and ecological communities that have only recently been listed
- some terrestrial species that overfly the Commonwealth marine area
- migratory species that are very widespread, vagrant, or only occur in small numbers

The following groups have been mapped, but may not cover the complete distribution of the species:

- non-threatened seabirds which have only been mapped for recorded breeding sites
- seals which have only been mapped for breeding sites near the Australian continent

Such breeding sites may be important for the protection of the Commonwealth Marine environment.

# Coordinates

-32.30806 116.62278

# Acknowledgements

This database has been compiled from a range of data sources. The department acknowledges the following custodians who have contributed valuable data and advice:

- -Office of Environment and Heritage, New South Wales
- -Department of Environment and Primary Industries, Victoria
- -Department of Primary Industries, Parks, Water and Environment, Tasmania
- -Department of Environment, Water and Natural Resources, South Australia
- -Department of Land and Resource Management, Northern Territory
- -Department of Environmental and Heritage Protection, Queensland
- -Department of Parks and Wildlife, Western Australia
- -Environment and Planning Directorate, ACT
- -Birdlife Australia
- -Australian Bird and Bat Banding Scheme
- -Australian National Wildlife Collection
- -Natural history museums of Australia
- -Museum Victoria
- -Australian Museum
- -South Australian Museum
- -Queensland Museum
- -Online Zoological Collections of Australian Museums
- -Queensland Herbarium
- -National Herbarium of NSW
- -Royal Botanic Gardens and National Herbarium of Victoria
- -Tasmanian Herbarium
- -State Herbarium of South Australia
- -Northern Territory Herbarium
- -Western Australian Herbarium
- -Australian National Herbarium, Canberra
- -University of New England
- -Ocean Biogeographic Information System
- -Australian Government, Department of Defence
- Forestry Corporation, NSW
- -Geoscience Australia
- -CSIRO
- -Australian Tropical Herbarium, Cairns
- -eBird Australia
- -Australian Government Australian Antarctic Data Centre
- -Museum and Art Gallery of the Northern Territory
- -Australian Government National Environmental Science Program
- -Australian Institute of Marine Science
- -Reef Life Survey Australia
- -American Museum of Natural History
- -Queen Victoria Museum and Art Gallery, Inveresk, Tasmania
- -Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery, Hobart, Tasmania
- -Other groups and individuals

The Department is extremely grateful to the many organisations and individuals who provided expert advice and information on numerous draft distributions.

Please feel free to provide feedback via the Contact Us page.



# **NatureMap Species Report**

# Created By 360 Enviro on 10/12/2018

Kingdom Animalia

**Current Names Only Yes** 

Core Datasets Only Yes

Method 'By Circle'

Centre 116° 37' 22" E,32° 18' 29" S

Buffer 15km

Group By Family

| Family  | Species | Records |
|---|---------|---------|
| Acanthizidae  | 6       | 388     |
| Accipitridae  | 6       | 6       |
| Aegothelidae  | 1       | :       |
| Aeshnidae<br>Agamidae                                 | 2 3     | 19      |
| Agamidae<br>Ameiridae                                 | 3<br>1  | 18      |
| Amphisopodidae  | 1       | :       |
| Anatidae  | 4       | 70      |
| Araneidae   | 1       |         |
| Ardeidae  | 1       | -       |
| Artamidae   | 2       | 12      |
| Baetidae  | 1       |         |
| Barychelidae  | 1       |         |
| Bothriuridae  | 2       | 2       |
| Burhinidae  | 1       |         |
| Burramyidae   | 1<br>1  |         |
| Cacatuidae<br>Campephagidae                           | 1       | 3       |
| Casuariidae   | 1       | 3       |
| Ceinidae  | i       |         |
| Ceratopogonidae                                       | 3       |         |
| Charadriidae  | 1       |         |
| Chiltoniidae  | 1       |         |
| Chironomidae  | 10      | 2       |
| Coenagrionidae  | 4       |         |
| Columbidae  | 4       | 4       |
| Corduliidae   | 2       |         |
| Corixidae   | 1       |         |
| Corvidae  | 1       | 12      |
| Cracticidae   | 4       | 15      |
| Cuculidae   | 3       | 2       |
| Culicidae   | 3       |         |
| Cyclopidae  | 2       |         |
| Cyprididae  | 3       |         |
| Cypridopsidae<br>Dasyuridae                           | 1<br>4  | 2       |
| Dicaeidae   | 1       |         |
| Dicruridae  | 4       | 29      |
| Diplodactylidae                                       | 5       | 1       |
| Dolichopodidae  | 1       |         |
| Dugesiidae  | 1       |         |
| Dytiscidae  | 4       | 1       |
| Elapidae  | 2       |         |
| Enchytraeidae   | 1       |         |
| Ephydridae  | 1       |         |
| Falconidae  | 4       | 1       |
| Gekkonidae  | 3       | 1       |
| Gyrinidae   | 1       |         |
| Halcyonidae   | 2       | 6       |
| Haliplidae  | 1       |         |
| Hemicorduliidae                                       | 1       |         |
| Hirundinidae  | 3       | 9       |
| Hydraenidae   | 1       |         |
| Hydrophilidae   | 3<br>1  |         |
| diopidae<br>∟amponidae                                |         |         |
| ∟amponidae<br>∟eptoceridae                            | 1<br>2  |         |
| _estidae  | 1       |         |
| Libellulidae  | 2       |         |
| Limnocytheridae                                       | 3       |         |
| imnodynastidae  | 5       | 3       |
| _ycosidae   | 3       | 1       |
| Macropodidae  | 1       | 1       |
| Maluridae   | 3       | 14      |
| Meliphagidae  | 9       | 27      |
| Meropidae   | 1       | 5       |
| Mesamphisopodidae                                     | 1       |         |
| Mesostigmata  | 1       |         |
| Muridae   | 1       |         |
| Myobatrachidae  | 4       | 3       |
| Myrmecobiidae   | 1       |         |
| el - taltal   | 2       |         |
|   |         |         |
| Nemesiidae  | 1       |         |
| Naididae<br>Nemesiidae<br>Neosittidae<br>Notonectidae |         | 1       |







| TOTAL             | 245    | 3422 |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| Zosteropidae      | 1      | 54   |
| Zodariidae        | 1      | 1    |
| Vespertilionidae  | 2      | 2    |
| Varanidae         | 1      | 1    |
| Urodacidae        | 1      | 10   |
| Unionicolidae     | 1      | 1    |
| Turnicidae        | 1      | 34   |
| Trombidiformes    | 3      | 6    |
| Tipulidae         | 1      | 1    |
| Thylacomyidae     | 1      | 1    |
| Threskiornithidae | 1      | 1    |
| Tenebrionidae     | 1      | 1    |
| Tachyglossidae    | 1      | 2    |
| Tabanidae         | 1      | 1    |
| Stratiomyidae     | 1      | 1    |
| Sparassidae       | 1      | 2    |
| Simuliidae        | 2      | 3    |
| Scirtidae         | 1      | 4    |
| Scincidae         | 9      | 51   |
| Pygopodidae       | 5      | 7    |
| Psittacidae       | 13     | 353  |
| Prodidomidae      | 1      | 2    |
| Potoroidae        | 1      | 1    |
| Pomatostomidae    | 1      | 46   |
| Podicipedidae     | 2      | 3    |
| Podargidae        | 2      | 4    |
| Planorbidae       | 1      | 2    |
| Philodinidae      | 1      | 1    |
| Phasianidae       | 1      | 4    |
| Phalacrocoracidae | 1      | 2    |
| Petroicidae       | 5      | 83   |
| Pardalotidae      | 2      | 150  |
| Parastacidae      | 2      | 2    |
| Palaemonidae      | 2      | 3    |
| Pachycephalidae   |        |      |
| Oniscidae         | 1<br>3 | 213  |





|              | Name ID | Species Name  | Naturalised | Conservation Code | <sup>1</sup> Endemic To Query<br>Area |
|--------------|---------|---|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Acanthizidae |         |   |             |                   | Alea                                  |
| 1.           |         | Acanthiza apicalis (Broad-tailed Thornbill, Inland Thornbill)   |             |                   |                                       |
| 2.           |         | Acanthiza chrysorrhoa (Yellow-rumped Thornbill)   |             |                   |                                       |
| 3.           |         | Acanthiza inornata (Western Thornbill)  |             |                   |                                       |
| 4.           |         | Gerygone fusca (Western Gerygone)   |             |                   |                                       |
| 5.           |         | Sericornis frontalis (White-browed Scrubwren)   |             |                   |                                       |
| 6.           |         | Smicrornis brevirostris (Weebill)   |             |                   |                                       |
| 0.           | 30940   | Silicioniis bievilostiis (Weebiii)  |             |                   |                                       |
| Accipitridae |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 7.           | 25535   | Accipiter cirrocephalus (Collared Sparrowhawk)  |             |                   |                                       |
| 8.           | 25536   | Accipiter fasciatus (Brown Goshawk)   |             |                   |                                       |
| 9.           | 24285   | Aquila audax (Wedge-tailed Eagle)   |             |                   |                                       |
| 10.          |         | Elanus axillaris  |             |                   |                                       |
| 11.          | 47965   | Hieraaetus morphnoides (Little Eagle)   |             |                   |                                       |
| 12.          |         | Lophoictinia isura  |             |                   |                                       |
| Aegothelidae | )       |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 13.          |         | Aegotheles cristatus (Australian Owlet-nightjar)  |             |                   |                                       |
|              |         | 3   |             |                   |                                       |
| Aeshnidae    |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 14.          |         | Aeshnidae sp.   |             |                   |                                       |
| 15.          |         | Anax papuensis  |             |                   |                                       |
| Agamidae     |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 16.          | 24883   | Ctenophorus ornatus (Ornate Crevice-Dragon)   |             |                   |                                       |
| 17.          |         | Pogona minor (Dwarf Bearded Dragon)   |             |                   |                                       |
| 18.          |         | Pogona minor subsp. minor (Dwarf Bearded Dragon)  |             |                   |                                       |
|              |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| Ameiridae    |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 19.          |         | Nitocra sp. 5 (nr reducta) (SAP)  |             |                   |                                       |
| Amphisopod   | idae    |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 20.          |         | Amphisopodidae sp.  |             |                   |                                       |
| Anatidaa     |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| Anatidae     | 0.404.0 | Assessment in Court Teally  |             |                   |                                       |
| 21.          |         | Anas gracilis (Grey Teal)   |             |                   |                                       |
| 22.<br>23.   |         | Anas superciliosa (Pacific Black Duck)  Changesta juhata (Australian Wood Duck Mood Duck)                     |             |                   |                                       |
| 23.          |         | Chenonetta jubata (Australian Wood Duck, Wood Duck)  Tadorna tadornoides (Australian Shelduck, Mountain Duck) |             |                   |                                       |
| 24.          | 24331   | radoma tadomoides (Australian Shelduck, Mountain Duck)  |             |                   |                                       |
| Araneidae    |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 25.          |         | Austracantha minax  |             |                   |                                       |
| Ardeidae     |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 26.          |         | Egretta novaehollandiae   |             |                   |                                       |
|              |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| Artamidae    |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 27.          | 25566   | Artamus cinereus (Black-faced Woodswallow)  |             |                   |                                       |
| 28.          | 24353   | Artamus cyanopterus (Dusky Woodswallow)   |             |                   |                                       |
| Baetidae     |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 29.          |         | Baetidae sp.  |             |                   |                                       |
|              |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| Barychelidae |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 30.          |         | Idiommata blackwalli  |             |                   |                                       |
| Bothriuridae |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 31.          |         | Cercophonius granulosus   |             |                   |                                       |
| 32.          |         | Cercophonius sulcatus   |             |                   |                                       |
| Burhinidae   |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 33.          | 24250   | Burhinus grallarius (Bush Stone-curlew)   |             |                   |                                       |
| აა.          | 24309   | Burnings grananus (Bush Storie-Gunew)   |             |                   |                                       |
| Burramyidae  |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 34.          | 24086   | Cercartetus concinnus (Western Pygmy-possum, Mundarda)  |             |                   |                                       |
| Cacatuidae   |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 35.          |         | Eolophus roseicapillus  |             |                   |                                       |
|              |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| Campephagi   |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 36.          | 25568   | Coracina novaehollandiae (Black-faced Cuckoo-shrike)  |             |                   |                                       |
| Casuariidae  |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 37.          | 24470   | Dromaius novaehollandiae (Emu)  |             |                   |                                       |
|              | 0       | (   |             |                   |                                       |
| Ceinidae     |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 38.          |         | Ceinidae sp.  |             |                   |                                       |
|              |         |   |             | 0/18/04           |                                       |

NatureMap is a collaborative project of the Department of Parks and Wildlife and the Western Australian Museum.







|              | Name ID            | Species Name   | Naturalised | Conservation Code | <sup>1</sup> Endemic To Query<br>Area |
|--------------|--------------------|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Coratonogo   | nidao              |  |             |                   |                                       |
| Ceratopogor  | iiuae              | Rezzia en 1 (SAD)  |             |                   |                                       |
| 40.          |                    | Bezzia sp. 1 (SAP) Ceratopogonidae sp.   |             |                   |                                       |
| 41.          |                    | Culicoides sp.   |             |                   |                                       |
| 41.          |                    | Guilcoides Sp.   |             |                   |                                       |
| Charadriidae |                    | Elseyornis melanops (Black-fronted Dotterel)   |             |                   |                                       |
|              |                    |  |             |                   |                                       |
| Chiltoniidae |                    |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 43.          |                    | Austrochiltonia subtenuis  |             |                   |                                       |
| Chironomida  | ae                 |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 44.          |                    | Chironominae sp.   |             |                   |                                       |
| 45.          |                    | Chironomus aff. alternans (V24) (CB)   |             |                   |                                       |
| 46.          |                    | Dicrotendipes conjunctus   |             |                   |                                       |
| 47.          |                    | Dicrotendipes sp. A (V47) (SAP)  |             |                   |                                       |
| 48.          |                    | Kiefferulus intertinctus   |             |                   |                                       |
| 49.          |                    | Orthocladiinae sp.   |             |                   |                                       |
| 50.          |                    | Paramerina levidensis  |             |                   |                                       |
| 51.          |                    | Procladius paludicola  |             |                   |                                       |
| 52.          |                    | Tanypodinae sp.  |             |                   |                                       |
| 53.          |                    | Tanytarsus fuscithorax/semibarbitarsus   |             |                   |                                       |
| Coenagrioni  | dae                |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 54.          |                    | Austroagrion cyane   |             |                   |                                       |
| 55.          |                    | Coenagrionidae sp.   |             |                   |                                       |
| 56.          |                    | Ischnura aurora aurora   |             |                   |                                       |
| 57.          |                    | Ischnura heterosticta heterosticta   |             |                   |                                       |
| Columbidae   |                    |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 58.          |                    | Ocyphaps lophotes (Crested Pigeon)   |             |                   |                                       |
| 59.          |                    | Phaps chalcoptera (Common Bronzewing)  |             |                   |                                       |
| 60.          |                    | Phaps elegans (Brush Bronzewing)   |             |                   |                                       |
| 61.          |                    | Streptopelia senegalensis (Laughing Turtle-Dove)                                     | Υ           |                   |                                       |
| Cand!!!.daa  |                    |  |             |                   |                                       |
| Corduliidae  |                    | Cauduliidaa an   |             |                   |                                       |
| 63.          |                    | Corduliidae sp. Hemicordulia tau   |             |                   |                                       |
| 00.          |                    | Tiermoordana taa   |             |                   |                                       |
| Corixidae    |                    |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 64.          |                    | Corixidae sp.  |             |                   |                                       |
| Corvidae     |                    |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 65.          | 25592              | Corvus coronoides (Australian Raven)   |             |                   |                                       |
| Cracticidae  |                    |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 66.          | 24420              | Cracticus nigrogularis (Pied Butcherbird)  |             |                   |                                       |
| 67.          |                    | Cracticus tibicen (Australian Magpie)  |             |                   |                                       |
| 68.          |                    | Cracticus torquatus (Grey Butcherbird)   |             |                   |                                       |
| 69.          |                    | Strepera versicolor (Grey Currawong)   |             |                   |                                       |
|              |                    |  |             |                   |                                       |
| Cuculidae    |                    |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 70.          |                    | Cacomantis flabelliformis (Fan-tailed Cuckoo)  |             |                   |                                       |
| 71.          |                    | Cacomantis pallidus (Pallid Cuckoo)  Chrysococcy hasalis (Harefield's Branza Cuckoo) |             |                   |                                       |
| 72.          | ∠ <del>44</del> 31 | Chrysococcyx basalis (Horsfield's Bronze Cuckoo)                                     |             |                   |                                       |
| Culicidae    |                    |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 73.          |                    | Anopheles annulipes s.l.   |             |                   |                                       |
| 74.          |                    | Culex sp.  |             |                   |                                       |
| 75.          |                    | Culicidae sp.  |             |                   |                                       |
| Cyclopidae   |                    |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 76.          |                    | Australoeucyclops darwini (ex Paracyclops sp 1 nr timmsi)                            |             |                   |                                       |
| 77.          |                    | Mesocyclops brooksi  |             |                   |                                       |
| Cyprididae   |                    |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 78.          |                    | Bennelongia australis lineage  |             |                   |                                       |
| 78.<br>79.   |                    | Caboncypris nunkeri  |             |                   |                                       |
| 80.          |                    | Candonocypris novaezelandiae   |             |                   |                                       |
|              |                    | W  |             |                   |                                       |
| Cypridopsid  | ae                 |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 81.          |                    | Sarscypridopsis aculeata   |             |                   |                                       |
| Dasyuridae   |                    |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 82.          | 24088              | Antechinus flavipes subsp. leucogaster (Yellow-footed Antechinus, Mardo)             |             |                   |                                       |
| 83.          |                    | Dasyurus geoffroii (Chuditch, Western Quoll)   |             | T                 |                                       |
| 84.          | 24111              | Sminthopsis gilberti (Gilbert's Dunnart)   |             |                   |                                       |
|              |                    |  |             | Department        | of                                    |







|               | Name ID            | Species Name   | Naturalised | Conservation Code | <sup>1</sup> Endemic To Query<br>Area |
|---------------|--------------------|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 85.           | 25515              | Sminthopsis griseoventer (Grey-bellied Dunnart)                                    |             |                   |                                       |
| Dicaeidae     |                    | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  |             |                   |                                       |
| 86.           | 25607              | Dicaeum hirundinaceum (Mistletoebird)  |             |                   |                                       |
| 00.           | 23007              | Dicacum milandinaceum (wisitetoesina)  |             |                   |                                       |
| Dicruridae    |                    |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 87.           |                    | Grallina cyanoleuca (Magpie-lark)  |             |                   |                                       |
| 88.           |                    | Myiagra inquieta (Restless Flycatcher)   |             |                   |                                       |
| 89.           |                    | Rhipidura albiscapa (Grey Fantail)   |             |                   |                                       |
| 90.           | 25614              | Rhipidura leucophrys (Willie Wagtail)  |             |                   |                                       |
| Diplodactylid | ae                 |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 91.           | 25456              | Crenadactylus ocellatus (Clawless Gecko)   |             |                   |                                       |
| 92.           | 24918              | Crenadactylus ocellatus subsp. ocellatus (Clawless Gecko)                          |             |                   |                                       |
| 93.           | 25469              | Diplodactylus granariensis   |             |                   |                                       |
| 94.           |                    | Diplodactylus polyophthalmus   |             |                   |                                       |
| 95.           | 24940              | Diplodactylus pulcher  |             |                   |                                       |
| Dolichopodid  | lae                |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 96.           |                    | Dolichopodidae sp.   |             |                   |                                       |
| Dugesiidae    |                    |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 97.           |                    | Dugasiidae sn  |             |                   |                                       |
|               |                    | Dugesiidae sp.   |             |                   |                                       |
| Dytiscidae    |                    |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 98.           |                    | Dytiscidae sp.   |             |                   |                                       |
| 99.           |                    | Limbodessus inornatus  |             |                   |                                       |
| 100.          |                    | Necterosoma regulare   |             |                   |                                       |
| 101.          |                    | Platynectes decempuntatus var polygrammus  |             |                   |                                       |
| Elapidae      |                    |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 102.          | 25252              | Notechis scutatus (Tiger Snake)  |             |                   |                                       |
| 103.          | 25253              | Parasuta gouldii   |             |                   |                                       |
| Enchytraeida  | e                  |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 104.          |                    | Enchytraeidae sp.  |             |                   |                                       |
|               |                    |  |             |                   |                                       |
| Ephydridae    |                    | Falsodridae ar 0 (04D)   |             |                   |                                       |
| 105.          |                    | Ephydridae sp. 3 (SAP)   |             |                   |                                       |
| Falconidae    |                    |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 106.          | 25621              | Falco berigora (Brown Falcon)  |             |                   |                                       |
| 107.          | 25622              | Falco cenchroides (Australian Kestrel, Nankeen Kestrel)                            |             |                   |                                       |
| 108.          |                    | Falco longipennis (Australian Hobby)   |             |                   |                                       |
| 109.          | 25624              | Falco peregrinus (Peregrine Falcon)  |             | S                 |                                       |
| Gekkonidae    |                    |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 110.          | 24980              | Christinus marmoratus (Marbled Gecko)  |             |                   |                                       |
| 111.          | 24959              | Gehyra variegata   |             |                   |                                       |
| 112.          | 24983              | Underwoodisaurus milii (Barking Gecko)   |             |                   |                                       |
| Gyrinidae     |                    |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 113.          |                    | Macrogyrus angustatus  |             |                   |                                       |
|               |                    |  |             |                   |                                       |
| Halcyonidae   | 0000:              | Decid newsperiings (Leveling Kenterburge)  |             |                   |                                       |
| 114.          |                    | Dacelo novaeguineae (Laughing Kookaburra)  Todiramphus sanctus (Sacred Kingfisher) | Υ           |                   |                                       |
| 115.          | 25549              | rounamphus sahuus (sauleu Milgiisher)  |             |                   |                                       |
| Haliplidae    |                    |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 116.          |                    | Haliplidae sp.   |             |                   |                                       |
| Hemicordulii  | dae                |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 117.          |                    | Hemicorduliidae sp.  |             |                   |                                       |
|               |                    |  |             |                   |                                       |
| Hirundinidae  | 04404              | Hirunda naayana (Malaama Sualland)   |             |                   |                                       |
| 118.          |                    | Hirundo neoxena (Welcome Swallow)  Petrochelidon griel (Fairy Martin)              |             |                   |                                       |
| 119.<br>120.  |                    | Petrochelidon ariel (Fairy Martin) Petrochelidon nigricans (Tree Martin)           |             |                   |                                       |
|               | <del>-1</del> 0001 | 1 Sassansiadri ingricans (1100 maitil)   |             |                   |                                       |
| Hydraenidae   |                    |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 121.          |                    | Hydraenidae sp.  |             |                   |                                       |
| Hydrophilida  | е                  |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 122.          | -                  | Berosus sp.  |             |                   |                                       |
| 123.          |                    | Hydrophilidae sp.  |             |                   |                                       |
| 124.          |                    | Limnoxenus zelandicus  |             |                   |                                       |
|               |                    |  |             |                   |                                       |
| Idiopidae     | 000                | Idianama nimmuu (Obiald hashad T   |             | _                 |                                       |
| 125.          | 33917              | Idiosoma nigrum (Shield-backed Trapdoor Spider)                                    |             | Т                 |                                       |
|               |                    |  |             |                   |                                       |







|                    | Name ID | Species Name   | Naturalised | Conservation Code | <sup>1</sup> Endemic To Query<br>Area |
|--------------------|---------|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Lamponidae         | •       |  |             |                   | Alea                                  |
| 126.               |         | Lampona cylindrata   |             |                   |                                       |
| Leptocerida        | e       |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 127.               |         | Leptoceridae sp.   |             |                   |                                       |
| 128.               |         | Oecetis sp.  |             |                   |                                       |
| Lestidae           |         |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 129.               |         | Lestidae sp.   |             |                   |                                       |
| Libellulidae       |         |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 130.               |         | Libellulidae sp.   |             |                   |                                       |
| 131.               |         | Orthetrum caledonicum  |             |                   |                                       |
|                    |         |  |             |                   |                                       |
| Limnocythe<br>132. | ridae   | Gomphodella aff. maia (SAP)  |             |                   |                                       |
| 133.               |         | Limnocythere dorsosicula   |             |                   |                                       |
| 134.               |         | Paralimnocythere sp. 275 (south-west, CB)  |             |                   |                                       |
| Limnodynas         | tidae   |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 135.               |         | Heleioporus albopunctatus (Western Spotted Frog)   |             |                   |                                       |
| 136.               |         | Heleioporus eyrei (Moaning Frog)   |             |                   |                                       |
| 137.               |         | Heleioporus inornatus (Whooping Frog)  |             |                   |                                       |
| 138.               | 25412   | Heleioporus psammophilus (Sand Frog)   |             |                   |                                       |
| 139.               | 25426   | Neobatrachus pelobatoides (Humming Frog)   |             |                   |                                       |
| Lycosidae          |         |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 140.               |         | Tasmanicosa leuckartii   |             |                   |                                       |
| 141.               |         | Venator immansueta   |             |                   |                                       |
| 142.               |         | Venatrix pullastra   |             |                   |                                       |
| Macropodid         | ae      |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 143.               | 48022   | Notamacropus irma (Western Brush Wallaby)  |             | P4                |                                       |
| Maluridae          |         |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 144.               | 25651   | Malurus lamberti (Variegated Fairy-wren)   |             |                   |                                       |
| 145.               | 24551   | Malurus pulcherrimus (Blue-breasted Fairy-wren)  |             |                   |                                       |
| 146.               | 25654   | Malurus splendens (Splendid Fairy-wren)  |             |                   |                                       |
| Meliphagida        | е       |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 147.               | 24560   | Acanthorhynchus superciliosus (Western Spinebill)  |             |                   |                                       |
| 148.               |         | Anthochaera carunculata (Red Wattlebird)   |             |                   |                                       |
| 149.               |         | Anthochaera lunulata (Western Little Wattlebird)   |             |                   |                                       |
| 150.<br>151.       |         | Glyciphila melanops (Tawny-crowned Honeyeater) Lichenostomus leucotis (White-eared Honeyeater) |             |                   |                                       |
| 152.               |         | Lichmera indistincta (Brown Honeyeater)  |             |                   |                                       |
| 153.               |         | Melithreptus brevirostris (Brown-headed Honeyeater)  |             |                   |                                       |
| 154.               | 48071   | Phylidonyris niger (White-cheeked Honeyeater)  |             |                   |                                       |
| 155.               | 24596   | Phylidonyris novaehollandiae (New Holland Honeyeater)  |             |                   |                                       |
| Meropidae          |         |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 156.               | 24598   | Merops ornatus (Rainbow Bee-eater)   |             |                   |                                       |
| Mesamphiso         | podida  | e  |             |                   |                                       |
| 157.               | Poulua  | Mesamphisopodidae sp.  |             |                   |                                       |
| Mesostigma         | ta      |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 158.               | ıa      | Mesostigmata sp. 2   |             |                   |                                       |
|                    |         |  |             |                   |                                       |
| Muridae            | 0.4000  | Mus musculus (House Mouse)   | V           |                   |                                       |
| 159.               | 24223   | Mus musculus (House Mouse)   | Υ           |                   |                                       |
| Myobatrachi        |         |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 160.               |         | Crinia georgiana (Quacking Frog)   |             |                   |                                       |
| 161.<br>162.       |         | Crinia pseudinsignifera (Bleating Froglet)  Myobatrachus gouldii (Turtle Frog)                 |             |                   |                                       |
| 162.               |         | Pseudophryne guentheri (Crawling Toadlet)  |             |                   |                                       |
|                    |         | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  |             |                   |                                       |
| Myrmecobiid        |         | Murmoophius faccietus (Numbet 14/s/s-:-45)   |             | <del>-</del>      |                                       |
| 164.               | 24146   | Myrmecobius fasciatus (Numbat, Walpurti)   |             | Т                 |                                       |
| Naididae           |         |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 165.               |         | Ainudrilus nharna  |             |                   |                                       |
| 166.               |         | Paranais litoralis   |             |                   |                                       |
| Nemesiidae         |         |  |             |                   |                                       |
| 167.               |         | Aname mainae   |             |                   |                                       |
| Neosittidae        |         |  |             |                   |                                       |







Name ID Species Name Naturalised Conservation Code <sup>1</sup>Endemic To Query 25673 Daphoenositta chrysoptera (Varied Sittella) 168 Notonectidae 169 Notonectidae sp. Oligochaeta 170. Oligochaeta sp Oniscidae Oniscidae sp. 171. Pachycephalidae 172. 25675 Colluricincla harmonica (Grev Shrike-thrush) 173. 25677 Falcunculus frontatus (Crested Shrike-tit) 25680 Pachycephala rufiventris (Rufous Whistler) 174. Palaemonidae Palaemonetes australis 175. 176. Palaemonidae sp. Parastacidae 177. Cherax quinquecarinatus 178. Parastacidae sp Pardalotidae 179. 25681 Pardalotus punctatus (Spotted Pardalote) 180. 25682 Pardalotus striatus (Striated Pardalote) Petroicidae 181. 24651 Eopsaltria australis subsp. griseogularis (Western Yellow Robin) 182. 47997 Melanodryas cucullata (Hooded Robin) 183. 25693 Microeca fascinans (Jacky Winter) 184. 48066 Petroica boodang (Scarlet Robin) 185. 24659 Petroica goodenovii (Red-capped Robin) **Phalacrocoracidae** 186. Microcarbo melanoleucos Phasianidae 187. 24671 Coturnix pectoralis (Stubble Quail) Philodinidae 188. Mniobia cf. scarlatina (SAP) Planorbidae 189. Planorbidae sp. **Podargidae** 190. 25703 Podargus strigoides (Tawny Frogmouth) 191. 24679 Podargus strigoides subsp. brachypterus (Tawny Frogmouth) **Podicipedidae** 24681 Poliocephalus poliocephalus (Hoary-headed Grebe) 192 25705 Tachybaptus novaehollandiae (Australasian Grebe, Black-throated Grebe) 193. **Pomatostomidae** 24683 Pomatostomus superciliosus (White-browed Babbler) 194. Potoroidae 195. 24162 Bettongia penicillata subsp. ogilbyi (Woylie, Brush-tailed Bettong) Prodidomidae 196. Molycria quadricauda **Psittacidae** 197. Barnardius zonarius 198 25717 Calyptorhynchus banksii (Red-tailed Black-Cockatoo) 199. 24731 Calyptorhynchus banksii subsp. naso (Forest Red-tailed Black Cockatoo) 200. 24733 Calyptorhynchus baudinii (Baudin's Cockatoo, White-tailed Long-billed Black Т Cockatoo) 201. 24734 Calyptorhynchus latirostris (Carnaby's Cockatoo, White-tailed Short-billed Black Cockatoo) 202. 48400 Calyptorhynchus sp. (white-tailed black cockatoo) Т 203. 24736 Melopsittacus undulatus (Budgerigar) 204 24738 Neophema elegans (Elegant Parrot) 205. 25720 Platycercus icterotis (Western Rosella) 24747 Platycercus spurius (Red-capped Parrot) 206 207. 24750 Platycercus zonarius subsp. semitorquatus (Twenty-eight Parrot) 25722 Polytelis anthopeplus (Regent Parrot) 208







| Proposition   | 1              | Name ID | Species Name  | Naturalised | Conservation Code | <sup>1</sup> Endemic To Query<br>Area |
|---|----------------|---------|---|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2010  | 209.           |         | Purpureicephalus spurius                                  |             |                   |                                       |
| 2011  | Pygopodidae    |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 2112  | 210.           | 24990   | Aprasia pulchella (Granite Worm-lizard)                   |             |                   |                                       |
| 21  |                |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| Scincidas   |                |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| Scientical  |                |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 215.  | 214.           | 25005   | Lians burtorns  |             |                   |                                       |
| 211   |                |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 216.   2500   Spermin appropriate   217.   2500   Morenthia chacaura   228.   2519   Morenthia chacaura   228.   2519   Morenthia chacaura   228.   2519   Morenthia chacaura   228.   2519   Morenthia chacaura   2519   Morenthia chac  |                |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 215   |                |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 2510    2510    2510    1   |                |         | ·   |             |                   |                                       |
| 221.   2513   Lentals distinguends  |                |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 221   2519   Morelle Inconcellate   |                |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| Scircidae   | 221.           |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| Scintidas   | 222.           | 25191   | Morethia lineoocellata                                    |             |                   |                                       |
|   | 223.           | 25192   | Morethia obscura  |             |                   |                                       |
| Simulificates ap. 228. Simulificate ap. 228. Semilificate ap. 228. Simulificate ap. 228. Semilificate ap. 229. Tabonidate                                     | Scirtidae      |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| ### Spraisside ### S | 224.           |         | Scirtidae sp.   |             |                   |                                       |
| ### Spraisside ### S | Simuliidae     |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| Sparassidae   |                |         | Simuliidae sp.  |             |                   |                                       |
|   | 226.           |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
|   | Sparaecidae    |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| Strationy/ide   | •              |         | Isonedella cana   |             |                   |                                       |
| ### Paper   Tabanidae   Tabanidae sp.  #### Paper   Tabanidae sp.  #### Paper   Tabanidae sp.  #### Paper   Tabanidae sp.  #### Paper   Tabanidae sp.  ##### Paper   Tabanidae sp.  ##### Paper   Tabanidae sp.  ###### Paper   Tabanidae sp.  ###################################  |                |         | Topodona dana   |             |                   |                                       |
| Tabanidae   | -              | 9       |   |             |                   |                                       |
| Tachyglossidae           230.         24207         Tachyglossus aculeatus (Short-beaked Echidna)           Tenebrionidae sp.           Threskiornithidae           232.         2484         Platalea flavipes (Yellow-billed Spoonbill)           Thylacomydiae           233.         2418         Macrotis lagotis (Bilby, Delgyte, Nimu)         T           Tipulidae           234.         Tabilidae sp.           Trombidiformer           235.         Acariformes sp.           236.         Trombidioidea sp. (SAP)           237.         Trombidioidea sp. (SAP)           238.         48147         Trunk varius (Painted Button-quali)           Unionicolidae           239.         Koelikea nr australica (=verrucosa)           Urodacidae           240.         Urodacus novaehollandiae           Varanidae           241.         26218         Varanus gouldii (Bungarra or Sand Monitor)           Vespertilionidae           242.         24194         Nyctophilus goeffroyi (Lesser Long-eared Bat)           243.         Various padelus regulus (Southem Forest Bat)           Costeropidae  | 228.           |         | Stratiomyldae sp.   |             |                   |                                       |
| Tachyglossidae  | Tabanidae      |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| Tenebrionid   | 229.           |         | Tabanidae sp.   |             |                   |                                       |
| Tenebrionid   | Tachyglossid   | ae      |   |             |                   |                                       |
| Threskiornithidae   |                |         | Tachyglossus aculeatus (Short-beaked Echidna)             |             |                   |                                       |
| Threskiornithidae   | Tenebrionida   | Δ       |   |             |                   |                                       |
| Threskiornithidae   |                | C       | Tenebrionidae sp.   |             |                   |                                       |
| Patales   Pata  |                |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| Thylacomyidae   |                |         | Platelas flavinas (Valley, billed Cassabill)              |             |                   |                                       |
| Tipulidae   |                |         | Platalea llavipes (Yellow-billed Spootibill)              |             |                   |                                       |
| Tipulidae   |                | ae      |   |             |                   |                                       |
| Trombidiformes  | 233.           | 24168   | Macrotis lagotis (Bilby, Dalgyte, Ninu)                   |             | Т                 |                                       |
| Trombidiformes  | Tipulidae      |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 235. Acariformes sp. 236. Trombidioidea sp. (SAP) 237. Trombidioidea sp. 4 (SAP)  Turnicidae 238. 48147 Turnix varius (Painted Button-quail)  Unionicolidae 239. Koenikea nr australica (=verrucosa)  Urodacidae 240. Urodacus novaehollandiae  Varanidae 241. 25218 Varanus gouldii (Bungarra or Sand Monitor)  Vespertilionidae 242. 24194 Nyctophilus geoffroyi (Lesser Long-eared Bat) 243. 24206 Vespadelus regulus (Southern Forest Bat)  Zodariidae 244. Habronestes bradleyi  Zosteropidae  | 234.           |         | Tipulidae sp.   |             |                   |                                       |
| 235. Acariformes sp. 236. Trombidioidea sp. (SAP) 237. Trombidioidea sp. 4 (SAP)  Turnicidae 238. 48147 Turnix varius (Painted Button-quail)  Unionicolidae 239. Koenikea nr australica (=verrucosa)  Urodacidae 240. Urodacus novaehollandiae  Varanidae 241. 25218 Varanus gouldii (Bungarra or Sand Monitor)  Vespertilionidae 242. 24194 Nyctophilus geoffroyi (Lesser Long-eared Bat) 243. 24206 Vespadelus regulus (Southern Forest Bat)  Zodariidae 244. Habronestes bradleyi  Zosteropidae  | Trombidiform   | 100     |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 236. Trombidioidea sp. (SAP) 237. Trombidioidea sp. 4 (SAP)  Turnicidae 238. 48147 Turnix varius (Painted Button-quail)  Unionicolidae 239. Koenikea nr australica (=verrucosa)  Urodacidae 240. Urodacus novaehollandiae  Varanidae 241. 25218 Varanus gouldii (Bungarra or Sand Monitor)  Vespertilionidae 242. 24194 Nyctophilus geoffroyi (Lesser Long-eared Bat) 243. 24206 Vespadelus regulus (Southern Forest Bat)  Zodariidae 244. Habronestes bradleyi  Zosteropidae   |                | .55     | Acariformes sp.   |             |                   |                                       |
| Turnicidae 238. 48147 Turnix varius (Painted Button-quail)  Unionicolidae 239. Koenikea nr australica (=verrucosa)  Urodacidae 240. Urodacus novaehollandiae  Varanidae 241. 25218 Varanus gouldii (Bungarra or Sand Monitor)  Vespertilionidae 242. 24194 Nyctophilus geoffroyi (Lesser Long-eared Bat) 243. 2420 Vespadelus regulus (Southern Forest Bat)  Zodariidae 244. Habronestes bradleyi  Zosteropidae   |                |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 238. 48147 Turnix varius (Painted Button-quail)  Unionicolidae 239. Koenikea nr australica (=verrucosa)  Urodacidae 240. Urodacus novaehollandiae  Varanidae 241. 25218 Varanus gouldii (Bungarra or Sand Monitor)  Vespertilionidae 242. 24194 Nyctophilus geoffroyi (Lesser Long-eared Bat) 243. 24206 Vespadelus regulus (Southern Forest Bat)  Zodariidae 244. Habronestes bradleyi  Zosteropidae   | 237.           |         | Trombidioidea sp. 4 (SAP)                                 |             |                   |                                       |
| 238. 48147 Turnix varius (Painted Button-quail)  Unionicolidae 239. Koenikea nr australica (=verrucosa)  Urodacidae 240. Urodacus novaehollandiae  Varanidae 241. 25218 Varanus gouldii (Bungarra or Sand Monitor)  Vespertilionidae 242. 24194 Nyctophilus geoffroyi (Lesser Long-eared Bat) 243. 24206 Vespadelus regulus (Southern Forest Bat)  Zodariidae 244. Habronestes bradleyi  Zosteropidae   | Turnicidae     |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| Unionicolidae 239. Koenikea nr australica (=verrucosa)  Urodacidae 240. Urodacus novaehollandiae  Varanidae 241. 25218 Varanus gouldii (Bungarra or Sand Monitor)  Vespertilionidae 242. 24194 Nyctophilus geoffroyi (Lesser Long-eared Bat) 243. 24206 Vespadelus regulus (Southern Forest Bat)  Zodariidae 244. Habronestes bradleyi  Zosteropidae  |                | 48147   | Turnix varius (Painted Button-quail)                      |             |                   |                                       |
| Urodacidae 240. Urodacus novaehollandiae  Varanidae 241. 25218 Varanus gouldii (Bungarra or Sand Monitor)  Vespertilionidae 242. 24194 Nyctophilus geoffroyi (Lesser Long-eared Bat) 243. 24206 Vespadelus regulus (Southern Forest Bat)  Zodariidae 244. Habronestes bradleyi  Zosteropidae  |                |         | . , ,   |             |                   |                                       |
| Urodacidae 240. Urodacus novaehollandiae  Varanidae 241. 25218 Varanus gouldii (Bungarra or Sand Monitor)  Vespertilionidae 242. 24194 Nyctophilus geoffroyi (Lesser Long-eared Bat) 243. 24206 Vespadelus regulus (Southern Forest Bat)  Zodariidae 244. Habronestes bradleyi  Zosteropidae  |                | ;       | Koenikea nr australica (=verruoosa)                       |             |                   |                                       |
| 240. Urodacus novaehollandiae  Varanidae 241. 25218 Varanus gouldii (Bungarra or Sand Monitor)  Vespertilionidae 242. 24194 Nyctophilus geoffroyi (Lesser Long-eared Bat) 243. 24206 Vespadelus regulus (Southern Forest Bat)  Zodariidae 244. Habronestes bradleyi  Zosteropidae   |                |         | Nooninga ili ausualida (=veriudosa)                       |             |                   |                                       |
| Varanidae 241. 25218 Varanus gouldii (Bungarra or Sand Monitor)  Vespertilionidae 242. 24194 Nyctophilus geoffroyi (Lesser Long-eared Bat) 243. 24206 Vespadelus regulus (Southern Forest Bat)  Zodariidae 244. Habronestes bradleyi  Zosteropidae  |                |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 241. 25218 Varanus gouldii (Bungarra or Sand Monitor)  Vespertilionidae 242. 24194 Nyctophilus geoffroyi (Lesser Long-eared Bat) 243. 24206 Vespadelus regulus (Southern Forest Bat)  Zodariidae 244. Habronestes bradleyi  Zosteropidae  | 240.           |         | Urodacus novaehollandiae                                  |             |                   |                                       |
| Vespertilionidae 242. 24194 Nyctophilus geoffroyi (Lesser Long-eared Bat) 243. 24206 Vespadelus regulus (Southern Forest Bat)  Zodariidae 244. Habronestes bradleyi  Zosteropidae   | Varanidae      |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 242. 24194 Nyctophilus geoffroyi (Lesser Long-eared Bat) 243. 24206 Vespadelus regulus (Southern Forest Bat)  Zodariidae 244. Habronestes bradleyi  Zosteropidae  | 241.           | 25218   | Varanus gouldii (Bungarra or Sand Monitor)                |             |                   |                                       |
| 242. 24194 Nyctophilus geoffroyi (Lesser Long-eared Bat) 243. 24206 Vespadelus regulus (Southern Forest Bat)  Zodariidae 244. Habronestes bradleyi  Zosteropidae  | Vespertilionio | dae     |   |             |                   |                                       |
| 243. 24206 Vespadelus regulus (Southern Forest Bat)  Zodariidae 244. Habronestes bradleyi  Zosteropidae   |                |         | Nyctophilus geoffroyi (Lesser Long-eared Bat)             |             |                   |                                       |
| 244. Habronestes bradleyi  Zosteropidae   | 243.           | 24206   | Vespadelus regulus (Southern Forest Bat)                  |             |                   |                                       |
| 244. Habronestes bradleyi  Zosteropidae   | Zodariidae     |         |   |             |                   |                                       |
| Zosteropidae  |                |         | Habronestes bradleyi                                      |             |                   |                                       |
|   |                |         | •   |             |                   |                                       |
| 245. 25705 Zusterups lateralis (Grey-preasted writte-eye, Silvereye)  |                |         | Zantarana lataralia (Cray bragatad Milita aya Cibaraya)   |             |                   |                                       |
|   | 245.           | 25/65   | Zosterops rateralis (Grey-preasted writte-eye, Silvereye) |             |                   |                                       |

Conservation Codes T - Rare or likely to become extinct







Name ID Species Name

Naturalised

Conservation Code <sup>1</sup>Endemic To Query Area

X - Presumed extinct
Y - Protected under international agreement
S - Other specially protected fauna
1 - Priority 1
2 - Priority 2
3 - Priority 2
4 - Priority 4
5 - Priority 5

<sup>1</sup> For NatureMap's purposes, species flagged as endemic are those whose records are wholely contained within the search area. Note that only those records complying with the search criterion are included in the calculation. For example, if you limit records to those from a specific datasource, only records from that datasource are used to determine if a species is restricted to the query area.







# NatureMap Species Report

# Created By 360 Enviro on 09/11/2018

**Current Names Only** Yes

Core Datasets Only Yes

Method 'By Circle'

Centre 116° 37' 22" E,32° 18' 29" S

Group By Family

| Family            | Species | Records |
|-------------------|---------|---------|
| Acanthizidae      | 6       | 23      |
| Accipitridae      | 3       | 3       |
| Agamidae          | 1       | 1       |
| Anatidae          | 3       | 17      |
| Artamidae         | 1       | 5       |
| Asparagaceae      | 2       | 2       |
| Boraginaceae      | 1       | 1       |
| Burhinidae        | 1       | 1       |
| Campephagidae     | 1       | 2       |
| Charadriidae      | 1       | 1       |
| Columbidae        | 3       | 3       |
| Corvidae          | 1       | 9       |
| Cracticidae       | 2       | 7       |
| Cuculidae         | 1       | 1       |
| Cyperaceae        | 3       | 4       |
| Dasyuridae        | 1       | 2       |
| Dicruridae        | 2       | 15      |
| Dilleniaceae      | 1       | 1       |
| Diplodactylidae   | 1       | 1       |
| Elaeocarpaceae    | 1       | 1       |
| Ericaceae         | 3       | 5       |
| Fabaceae          | 5       | 7       |
| Goodeniaceae      | 3       | 3       |
| Haemodoraceae     | 1       | 1       |
| Halcyonidae       | 1       | 5       |
| Hirundinidae      | 1       | 3       |
| Idiopidae         | 1       | 1       |
| Limnodynastidae   | 2       | 2       |
| Maluridae         | 1       | 5       |
| Meliphagidae      | 6       | 11      |
| Myobatrachidae    | 2       | 10      |
| Myrtaceae         | 5       | 7       |
| Orchidaceae       | 16      | 26      |
| Pachycephalidae   | 2       | 5       |
| Pardalotidae      | 2       | 5       |
| Petroicidae       | 2       | 7       |
| Phalacrocoracidae | 1       | 2       |
| Poaceae           | 1       | 1       |
| Pomatostomidae    | 1       | 1       |
| Proteaceae        | 7       | 13      |
| Psittacidae       | 3       | 16      |
| Restionaceae      | 2       | 2       |
| Scincidae         | 1       | 2       |
| Stylidiaceae      | 1       | 1       |
| Tachyglossidae    | 1       | 1       |
| Turnicidae        | 1       | 1       |
| Zosteropidae      | 1       | 2       |
| TOTAL             | 109     | 245     |
|                   |         |         |

Name ID Species Name Naturalised Conservation Code <sup>1</sup>Endemic To Query

Acanthizidae 1. 24260 Acanthiza apicalis (Broad-tailed Thornbill, Inland Thornbill) 24261 Acanthiza chrysorrhoa (Yellow-rumped Thornbill) 3. 24262 Acanthiza inornata (Western Thornbill) 25530 Gerygone fusca (Western Gerygone) 25534 Sericornis frontalis (White-browed Scrubwren) 5.

Accipitridae 24285 Aquila audax (Wedge-tailed Eagle) 7. 9. 47965 Hieraaetus morphnoides (Little Eagle)

#### Agamidae

25510 Pogona minor (Dwarf Bearded Dragon)

30948 Smicrornis brevirostris (Weebill)

Department of Parks and Wildlife





Conservation Code <sup>1</sup>Endemic To Query Area Name ID Species Name Naturalised Anatidae 11. 24312 Anas gracilis (Grey Teal) 12 24316 Anas superciliosa (Pacific Black Duck) 13. 24321 Chenonetta jubata (Australian Wood Duck, Wood Duck) Artamidae 24353 Artamus cyanopterus (Dusky Woodswallow) **Asparagaceae** 15. 1245 Lomandra spartea 16. 1354 Thysanotus tenellus Boraginaceae 6707 Heliotropium curassavicum (Smooth Heliotrope) 17. **Burhinidae** 18. 24359 Burhinus grallarius (Bush Stone-curlew) Campephagidae 25568 Coracina novaehollandiae (Black-faced Cuckoo-shrike) 19. Charadriidae 47937 Elseyornis melanops (Black-fronted Dotterel) Columbidae 21. 24407 Ocyphaps lophotes (Crested Pigeon) 22. 24409 Phaps chalcoptera (Common Bronzewing) 23. 25590 Streptopelia senegalensis (Laughing Turtle-Dove) Corvidae 24. 25592 Corvus coronoides (Australian Raven) Cracticidae 25. 24420 Cracticus nigrogularis (Pied Butcherbird) 26. 25595 Cracticus tibicen (Australian Magpie) Cuculidae 42307 Cacomantis pallidus (Pallid Cuckoo) 27. Cyperaceae 28. 912 Isolepis cyperoides 29. 937 Lepidosperma longitudinale (Pithy Sword-sedge) 30. 17614 Schoenus plumosus Dasyuridae 25515 Sminthopsis griseoventer (Grey-bellied Dunnart) 31. Dicruridae 32. 48096 Rhipidura albiscapa (Grev Fantail) 33. 25614 Rhipidura leucophrys (Willie Wagtail) Dilleniaceae 34. 19932 Hibbertia glomerata subsp. wandoo РЗ Diplodactylidae 25469 Diplodactylus granariensis 35. Elaeocarpaceae 36 48342 Tetratheca hirsuta subsp. hirsuta **Ericaceae** 6334 Astroloma pallidum (Kick Bush) 37. 6438 Leucopogon pubescens 39. 6454 Leucopogon verticillatus (Tassel Flower) Fabaceae 40. 3200 Acacia acuminata (Jam, Mangard) 41. 3207 Acacia alata (Winged Wattle) 42. 3710 Bossiaea eriocarpa (Common Brown Pea) 43. 3913 Gastrolobium parvifolium (Berry Poison) 44. 3933 Gastrolobium villosum (Crinkle-leaved Poison) Goodeniaceae 45. 7420 Dampiera alata (Winged-stem Dampiera) 46. 7451 Dampiera lavandulacea 47. 19051 Goodenia scapigera subsp. scapigera Haemodoraceae 48. 1453 Conostylis serrulata







| 1                  | Name ID | Species Name  | Naturalised | Conservation Code      | <sup>1</sup> Endemic To Query<br>Area |
|--------------------|---------|---|-------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Halcyonidae        |         |   |             |                        | 7.1.04                                |
| 49.                | 30901   | Dacelo novaeguineae (Laughing Kookaburra)   | Υ           |                        |                                       |
| Hirundinidae       |         |   |             |                        |                                       |
| 50.                | 48061   | Petrochelidon nigricans (Tree Martin)   |             |                        |                                       |
| Idiopidae          |         |   |             |                        |                                       |
| 51.                | 33917   | Idiosoma nigrum (Shield-backed Trapdoor Spider)   |             | Т                      |                                       |
| Limnodynast        | idae    |   |             |                        |                                       |
| 52.                |         | Heleioporus eyrei (Moaning Frog)  |             |                        |                                       |
| 53.                | 25426   | Neobatrachus pelobatoides (Humming Frog)  |             |                        |                                       |
| Maluridae          |         |   |             |                        |                                       |
| 54.                | 25654   | Malurus splendens (Splendid Fairy-wren)   |             |                        |                                       |
| Meliphagidae       |         |   |             |                        |                                       |
| 55.                |         | Acanthorhynchus superciliosus (Western Spinebill)   |             |                        |                                       |
| 56.                | 24562   | Anthochaera lunulata (Western Little Wattlebird)  |             |                        |                                       |
| 57.                |         | Glyciphila melanops (Tawny-crowned Honeyeater)  |             |                        |                                       |
| 58.                |         | Lichmera indistincta (Brown Honeyeater)   |             |                        |                                       |
| 59.<br>60.         |         | Phylidonyris niger (White-cheeked Honeyeater) Phylidonyris novaehollandiae (New Holland Honeyeater) |             |                        |                                       |
|                    |         | Tryndonyno novadnonandiad (New Floriand Floriayedlei)   |             |                        |                                       |
| Myobatrachid       |         | Much akea ahua wa uldii (Tudda Er)  |             |                        |                                       |
| 61.<br>62.         |         | Myobatrachus gouldii (Turtle Frog) Pseudophryne guentheri (Crawling Toadlet)                        |             |                        |                                       |
|                    | 20400   | , sousspringing guerianon (Grawling Todulet)  |             |                        |                                       |
| Myrtaceae          | _,      | Out this wind and   |             |                        |                                       |
| 63.<br>64.         |         | Calytrix violacea Eucalyptus accedens (Powderbark Wandoo)   |             |                        |                                       |
| 65.                |         | Eucalyptus aspersa  |             |                        |                                       |
| 66.                |         | Eucalyptus drummondii (Drummond's Gum)  |             |                        |                                       |
| 67.                | 5987    | Melaleuca viminea (Mohan)   |             |                        |                                       |
| Orchidaceae        |         |   |             |                        |                                       |
| 68.                | 11136   | Caladenia denticulata   |             |                        |                                       |
| 69.                | 11165   | Caladenia falcata   |             |                        |                                       |
| 70.                |         | Caladenia filifera  |             |                        |                                       |
| 71.                |         | Caladenia flava subsp. flava  |             |                        |                                       |
| 72.<br>73.         |         | Caladenia footeana Caladenia hirta subsp. rosea   |             |                        |                                       |
| 74.                |         | Caladenia Innta Sausp. rosca  Caladenia longiclavata (Clubbed Spider Orchid)                        |             |                        |                                       |
| 75.                |         | Caladenia sp. Wandoo (G. Brockman GBB 671)  |             |                        |                                       |
| 76.                | 15398   | Caladenia xantha  |             |                        |                                       |
| 77.                |         | Diuris brachyscapa  |             |                        |                                       |
| 78.                |         | Diuris corymbosa  Procentually and a (Little Leak Organial)   |             |                        |                                       |
| 79.<br>80.         |         | Prasophyllum ovale (Little Leek Orchid) Pterostylis hamiltonii (Red-veined Shell Orchid)            |             |                        |                                       |
| 81.                |         | Pterostylis recurva (Jug Orchid)  |             |                        |                                       |
| 82.                |         | Thelymitra antennifera (Vanilla Orchid)   |             |                        |                                       |
| 83.                | 1718    | Thelymitra villosa (Custard Orchid)   |             |                        |                                       |
| Pachycephali       | idae    |   |             |                        |                                       |
| 84.                |         | Colluricincla harmonica (Grey Shrike-thrush)  |             |                        |                                       |
| 85.                | 25680   | Pachycephala rufiventris (Rufous Whistler)  |             |                        |                                       |
| Pardalotidae       |         |   |             |                        |                                       |
| 86.                | 25681   | Pardalotus punctatus (Spotted Pardalote)  |             |                        |                                       |
| 87.                | 25682   | Pardalotus striatus (Striated Pardalote)  |             |                        |                                       |
| Petroicidae        |         |   |             |                        |                                       |
| 88.                | 48066   | Petroica boodang (Scarlet Robin)  |             |                        |                                       |
| 89.                | 24659   | Petroica goodenovii (Red-capped Robin)  |             |                        |                                       |
| Phalacrocora       | cidae   |   |             |                        |                                       |
| 90.                |         | Microcarbo melanoleucos   |             |                        |                                       |
| Poaceae            |         |   |             |                        |                                       |
| 91.                | 222     | Aristida ramosa (Purple Wiregrass)  | Υ           |                        |                                       |
|                    |         |   |             |                        |                                       |
| Pomatostomi<br>92. |         | Pomatostomus superciliosus (White-browed Babbler)   |             |                        |                                       |
| _                  | 500     |   |             |                        |                                       |
| Proteaceae         | 3204E   | Ranksia squarrosa suhen squarrosa   |             |                        |                                       |
| 93.<br>94.         |         | Banksia squarrosa subsp. squarrosa Grevillea monticola  |             |                        |                                       |
| 95.                |         | Grevillea quercifolia (Oak-leaf Grevillea)  |             |                        |                                       |
|                    |         |   |             | Department Parks and V | of Wildlife museu                     |







|             | Name ID        | Species Name   | Naturalised | Conservation Code | <sup>1</sup> Endemic To Query<br>Area |  |
|-------------|----------------|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 96.         | 2215           | Hakea undulata (Wavy-leaved Hakea)                             |             |                   |                                       |  |
| 97.         | 8844           | Isopogon crithmifolius   |             |                   |                                       |  |
| 98.         | 2286           | Petrophile brevifolia  |             |                   |                                       |  |
| 99.         | 2297           | Petrophile heterophylla (Variable-leaved Cone Bush)            |             |                   |                                       |  |
| Psittacidae | •              |  |             |                   |                                       |  |
| 100.        |                | Barnardius zonarius  |             |                   |                                       |  |
| 101.        | 24738          | Neophema elegans (Elegant Parrot)                              |             |                   |                                       |  |
| 102.        |                | Purpureicephalus spurius                                       |             |                   |                                       |  |
| Restionace  | eae            |  |             |                   |                                       |  |
| 103.        | 16595          | Desmocladus flexuosus  |             |                   |                                       |  |
| 104.        | 1088           | Lepyrodia macra (Large Scale Rush)                             |             |                   |                                       |  |
| Scincidae   |                |  |             |                   |                                       |  |
| 105.        | 25020          | Cryptoblepharus plagiocephalus                                 |             |                   |                                       |  |
| Stylidiacea | ie             |  |             |                   |                                       |  |
| 106.        |                | Stylidium uniflorum subsp. uniflorum (Pincushion Triggerplant) |             |                   |                                       |  |
| Tachyglos   | Tachyglossidae |  |             |                   |                                       |  |
| 107.        |                | Tachyglossus aculeatus (Short-beaked Echidna)                  |             |                   |                                       |  |
| Turnicidae  |                |  |             |                   |                                       |  |
| 108.        | 48147          | Turnix varius (Painted Button-quail)                           |             |                   |                                       |  |
| Zosteropid  | lae            |  |             |                   |                                       |  |
| 109.        |                | Zosterops lateralis (Grey-breasted White-eye, Silvereye)       |             |                   |                                       |  |

Conservation Codes

1 - Rare or likely to become extinct
X - Presumed extinct
IA - Protected under international agreement
S - Other specially protected fauna
1 - Priority 1
2 - Priority 2
3 - Priority 3
4 - Priority 4
5 - Priority 5

<sup>1</sup> For NatureMap's purposes, species flagged as endemic are those whose records are wholely contained within the search area. Note that only those records complying with the search criterion are included in the calculation. For example, if you limit records to those from a specific datasource, only records from that datasource are used to determine if a species is restricted to the query area.







# **APPENDIX F**

Vegetation Condition Scale



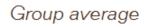
# Vegetation Condition Scale (Environmental Protection Authority, 2016a)

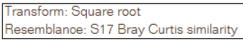
| VEGETATION<br>CONDITION | SOUTH WEST AND INTERZONE BOTANICAL PROVINCES   |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Pristine                | Pristine or nearly so, no obvious signs of disturbance or damage caused by human activities since European settlement.   |  |  |
| Excellent               | Vegetation structure intact, disturbance affecting individual species and weeds are non-aggressive species. Damage to trees caused by fire, the presence of non-aggressive weeds and occasional vehicle tracks.  |  |  |
| Very Good               | Vegetation structure altered, obvious signs of disturbance.  Disturbance to vegetation structure caused by repeated fires, the presence of some more aggressive weeds, dieback, logging and grazing.   |  |  |
| Good                    | Vegetation structure significantly altered by very obvious signs of multiple disturbances.  Retains basic vegetation structure or ability to regenerate it.  Disturbance to vegetation structure caused by very frequent fires, the presence of very aggressive weeds, partial clearing, dieback and grazing.                    |  |  |
| Poor                    |  |  |  |
| Degraded                | Basic vegetation structure severely impacted by disturbance. Scope for regeneration but not to a state approaching good condition without intensive management. Disturbance to vegetation structure caused by very frequent fires, the presence of very aggressive weeds at high density, partial clearing, dieback and grazing. |  |  |
| Completely<br>Degraded  | The structure of the vegetation is no longer intact and the area is completely or almost completely without native species. These areas are often described as 'parkland cleared' with the flora comprising weed or crop species with isolated native trees and shrubs.  |  |  |

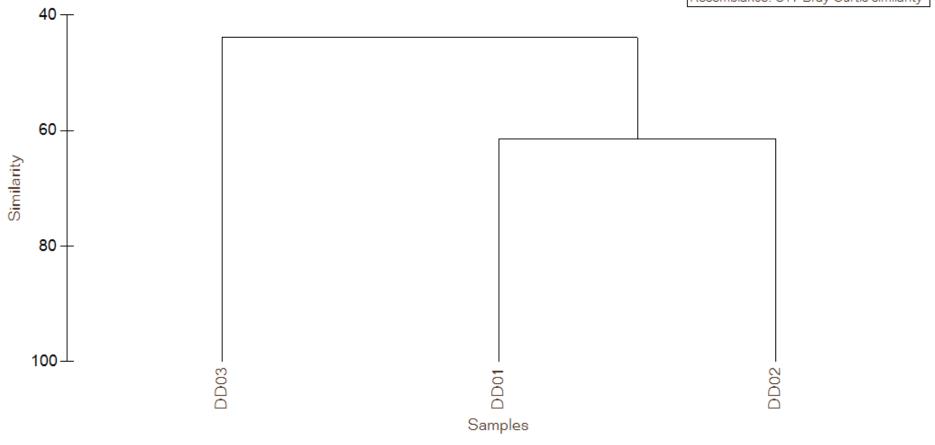


## **APPENDIX G**

Vegetation Community Dendrogram









## **APPENDIX H**

Flora and Fauna Likelihood Assessments



#### Table 8: Conservation Significant Fauna Likelihood of Occurrence

Key: STATE = Wildlife Conservation Act 1950 or Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions Conservation Code, EPBC = Environmental Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999, A = Listed in Naturemap Search, B = EPBC Protected Matters Search, C = DBCA Threatened and Priority Fauna Search, D = Current Survey, # = Number of DBCA Records in Past 15 years

CR = Critically Endangered, EN = Listed as Endangered, VU = Listed as Vulnerable, IA = International Agreement, Mi = Listed as Migratory, CD = Conservation dependent fauna, OS = Other specially protected fauna under the WC Act, Ma = Listed as Marine under the EBPC Act, P = Listed as Priority by the DBCA.

| Liotod do Marino dire | er the EBPC Act, P = Listed as Priority |                                   | CONSERVA | TION CODES |   |   |   |   |    |  | LIKELIHOOD OF |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------|------------|---|---|---|---|----|--|---------------|
| FAMILY                | SCIENTIFIC NAME                         | COMMON NAME                       | STATE    | EPBC       | Α | В | С | D | #  | HABITAT PREFERENCE   | OCCURRENCE    |
| AVIAN<br>Accipitridae | Haliaeetus leucogaster                  | White-bellied Sea-Eagle           |          | МА         |   |   | Х |   | 0  | Usually coastal over islands, reefs, headlands, beaches, bays, estuaries, mangroves, seasonally flooded inalnd swamps, lagoons and floodplains; often far inland on large pools of major rivers <sup>2</sup> | Low           |
| Apodidae              | Apus pacificus                          | Pacific Swift (Fork-tailed Swift) | IA       | MI & MA    |   |   | Х |   | 0  | Low to very high airspace over varied habitat, rainforest to semi-desert <sup>2</sup>  | Low           |
| Ardeidae              | Ardea ibis                              | Cattle Egret                      |          | MA         |   |   | Х |   | 0  | Moist pastures with tall grass; shallow open wetlands and margins, mudflats <sup>2</sup>   | Low           |
| Ardeidae              | Ardea modesta                           | Eastern Great Egret               |          | MA         |   |   | Х |   | 0  | Widespread in Aus wetlands, both<br>freshwater and tidal, provided there is<br>open shallow water in which they can<br>wade; also use flooded grasslands <sup>1</sup>  | Low           |
| Cuculidae             | Cacomantis pallidus                     | Pallid Cuckoo                     |          | MA         |   |   |   | Χ | 0  | Prefers timbered country with trees or<br>shrubs and a sparse understorey <sup>1</sup>   | Recorded      |
| Cacatuidae            | Calyptorhynchus banksii naso            | Forest Red-tailed Black Cockatoo  | VU       | VU         | Х | Х | Х |   | 13 | Tall eucalypt forest, woodland, feeds on seeds of large-fruited eucalypts <sup>1</sup>   | High          |
| Cacatuidae            | Calyptorhynchus baudinii                | Baudin's Cockatoo                 | EN       | EN         | Х | Х | Х |   | 5  | Forests, farm trees; feed primarily on seed from large woody capsules of marri, a common SW eucalypt; also strips bark from dead trees in search of wood-boring insects <sup>2</sup>                         | High          |
| Cacatuidae            | Calyptorhynchus latirostris             | Carnaby's Cockatoo                | EN       | EN         | Х | Х | Х |   | 17 | Forests, woodlands, heathlands,<br>farms; feeds on banksias hakeas,<br>dryandras - often on ground; also<br>exploits pine plantations <sup>2</sup>   | High          |
| Cuculidae             | Chrysococcyx osculans                   | Black-eared Cuckoo                |          | МА         |   |   | Х |   | 0  | Usually solitary. In open woodlands including stunted mallee, mulga and riverine vegetation in open settings; also uses shrublands, especially saltbush and bluebush <sup>1</sup>                            | Low           |
| Falconidae            | Falco peregrinus                        | Peregrine Falcon                  | os       |            | Х | Х |   |   | 6  | Most environments with suitable nest<br>sites: cliff faces preferred, including<br>man-made ones, commonly uses stick<br>nests built by other species <sup>1</sup>   | High          |

<sup>1 = (</sup>Menkhorst et al., 2017), 2 = (Morcombe, 2003), 3 = (Wilson and Swan, 2017), 4 = (Van Dyck and Strahan, 2008)



Key: STATE = Wildlife Conservation Act 1950 or Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions Conservation Code, EPBC = Environmental Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999, A = Listed in Naturemap Search, B = EPBC Protected Matters Search, C = DBCA Threatened and Priority Fauna Search, D = Current Survey, # = Number of DBCA Records in Past 15 years

CR = Critically Endangered, EN = Listed as Endangered, VU = Listed as Vulnerable, IA = International Agreement, Mi = Listed as Migratory, CD = Conservation dependent fauna, OS = Other specially protected fauna under the WC Act, Ma = Listed as Marine under the EBPC Act, P = Listed as Priority by the DBCA.

| Listed as iviarine unde | er the EDPC Act, P = Listed as Priority b | y the DBCA.              |         |             |   |   |   |   |   |  |          |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|----------|
| Megapodiidae            | Leipoa ocellata                           | Malleefowl               | VU      | VU          |   |   | Х |   | 0 | Unburned mallee and woodland with abundant litter and low scrub <sup>2</sup>   | Medium   |
| Meropidae               | Merops ornatus                            | Rainbow Bee-eater        |         | МА          |   |   | X | X | 0 | Open country of woodlands, open forest, semi-arid scrub, grasslands, clearings in heaver forests, farmlands; avoids heavy forests that would hinder its aerial pursuit of insects. Breeding – requires open clearing or paddock with loamy soil soft enough for nest tunnelling <sup>2</sup> | Recorded |
| Motacillidae            | Motacilla cinerea                         | Grey Wagtail             | IA      | MI & MA     |   |   | Х |   | 0 | Usually near fresh sandy or rocky<br>streams, but also on mown grass,<br>ploughed land, sewage ponds <sup>2</sup>  | Low      |
| Rostratulidae           | Rostratula benghalensis australis         | Australian Painted Snipe | EN      | EN & MA     |   |   | Х |   | 0 | Surrounds and shallows of wetlands<br>that are well vegetated with dense<br>low cover <sup>2</sup>   | Low      |
| Scolopacidae            | Calidris acuminata                        | Sharp-tailed Sandpiper   | IA      | MI & MA     |   |   | Х |   | 0 | Fresh or salt wetlands – muddy edges<br>of lagoons, swaps, lakes, dams, soaks,<br>sewage farms, temporary<br>floodwaters <sup>2</sup>  | Low      |
| Scolopacidae            | Calidris ferruginea                       | Curlew Sandpiper         | VU & IA | CR, MI & MA |   |   | X |   | 0 | Inter-tidal mudflats of estuaries,<br>lagoons, mangrove channels; around<br>lakes, dams, floodwaters, flooded<br>saltbush surrounds of inland lakes <sup>2</sup>   | Low      |
| Scolopacidae            | Calidris melanotos                        | Pectoral Sandpiper       | IA      | MI & MA     |   |   | X |   | 0 | Usually coastal wetlands, both fresh and saline, but also inland on permanent and temporary wetlands. Uses sites with mudflats, fringing vegetation, swamps with heavy overgrowth of vegetation <sup>2</sup>   | Low      |
| Scolopacidae            | Tringa hypoleucos                         | Common Sandpiper         | IA      | MI & MA     |   |   | Х |   | 0 | Varied coastal and interior wetlands – narrow muddy edges of billabongs, river pools, mangroves, among rocks and snags, reefs or rocky beaches; avoids wide open mudflats. Perches on branches, posts, boats²  | Low      |
| MAMMALIAN               |   |                          |         |             |   |   |   |   |   |  |          |
| Dasyuridae              | Dasyurus geoffroii fortis                 | Western Quoll, Chuditch  | VU      | VU          | Х | Х | Х |   | 2 | Areas dominated by sclerophyll forest<br>or drier woodland, heath and mallee<br>shrubland <sup>4</sup>   | High     |
| Dasyuridae              | Phascogale calura                         | Red-tailed Phascogale    | CD      | VU          |   |   | Х |   | 0 | Denser and taller climax vegetation communities within Wandoo and Rock Sheoak alliances <sup>4</sup>   | Medium   |
|                         |   |                          |         |             |   |   |   |   |   |  |          |

<sup>1 = (</sup>Menkhorst et al., 2017), 2 = (Morcombe, 2003), 3 = (Wilson and Swan, 2017), 4 = (Van Dyck and Strahan, 2008)



Key: STATE = Wildlife Conservation Act 1950 or Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions Conservation Code, EPBC = Environmental Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999, A = Listed in Naturemap Search, B = EPBC Protected Matters Search, C = DBCA Threatened and Priority Fauna Search, D = Current Survey, # = Number of DBCA Records in Past 15 years

CR = Critically Endangered, EN = Listed as Endangered, VU = Listed as Vulnerable, IA = International Agreement, Mi = Listed as Migratory, CD = Conservation dependent fauna, OS = Other specially protected fauna under the WC Act, Ma = Listed as Marine under the EBPC Act, P = Listed as Priority by the DBCA.

| Dasyuridae    | Phascogale tapoatafa wambenger  | Wambenger Brush-tailed Phascogale | CD |    | Х |   |   | 0 | Arboreal, forages on mature rough-<br>barked trees, large logs and dead<br>standing trees <sup>4</sup>   | Medium |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|----|---|---|---|---|--|--------|
| Macropodidae  | Notamacropus irma               | Western Brush Wallaby             | P4 |    | Χ | Х |   | 7 | Open forest or woodland, open seasonally wet flats⁴  | High   |
| Myrmecobiidae | Myrmecobius fasciatus fasciatus | Numbat, Walpurti                  | EN | EN | Х | Х |   | 0 | Dominated by eucalypts that provide<br>hollow logs and branches for shelter<br>and termites for food - Jarrah forest<br>and Wandoo woodland <sup>4</sup>   | Low    |
| Potoroidae    | Bettongia penicillata ogilbyi   | Brush-tailed Bettong, Woylie      | CR | EN | X | Х | X | 0 | Restricted to three small wheatbelt reserves, all characterised by the presence thickets of the plant genus Gastrolobium <sup>4</sup>  | Low    |
| Thylacomyidae | Macrotis lagotis                | Bilby, Dalgyte                    | VU | VU | Х | Х |   | 0 | Variety of inland habitats including Mitchell Grass and stony downs country of cracking clays, desert sandplains and dune fields sometimes containing laterite, with hummock grassland and massive red earths with Acacia shrubland4 | Low    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> = (Menkhorst et al., 2017), <sup>2</sup> = (Morcombe, 2003), <sup>3</sup> = (Wilson and Swan, 2017), <sup>4</sup> = (Van Dyck and Strahan, 2008)

#### Appendix x: Assessment of the Likely Occurrence of DRF and Priority Flora (as per DBCA and EPBC Database Searches) in the Survey Area

Closest record to Survey Area based on DBCA 2018. High Likelihood = Suitable habitat present and records less than 5 km from the Survey Area, Medium Likelihood = Suitable habitat present and records between 5 km and 10 km from the Survey Area, and Low Likelihood = No suitable habitat present and/or records greater than 10 km from the Survey Area. En = Listed as Endangered under the EBPC Act, Vu = based on knowledge of the Survey Area post field-survey, and flowering period of flora taxa. Post-survey Likelihood of Occurrence; based on knowledge of habitat within the Survey Area and knowledge gained from the survey effort during ground truthing.

|  | Conserva | tion Status | Sou       | irce | Distance to            |                  | 5 C 111 C   | Habitat occurs within | Pre-Survey                  |                             |  |  |
|--|----------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Species  | DBCA     | EPBC        | NatureMap | EPBC | Nearest Record<br>(km) | Flowering Period | Prefered Habitat  | the Survey Area       | Likelihood of<br>Occurrence | Likelihood of<br>Occurrence |  |  |
| Synaphea sp. Fairbridge Farm (D. Papenfus 696) | Т        | CE          |           | х    | 11.5                   | Oct              | Sandy with lateritic pebbles, near winter-wet flats, in low woodland with weedy grasses.  | No                    | Low                         | Low                         |  |  |
| Synaphea sp. Serpentine (G.R. Brand 103)       | Т        | CE          |           | х    | 24                     | Sep - Oct        | Yellow-brown sand/clay, Grey loamy sand. Wetlands, winter-wet sites.                      | No                    | Low                         | Low                         |  |  |
| Andersonia gracilis                            | Т        | EN          |           | х    | 62                     | Sep - Nov        | White/grey sand, sandy clay,<br>gravelly loam. Winter-wet areas,<br>near swamps.          | Yes                   | Low                         | Low                         |  |  |
| Caladenia huegelii                             | Т        | EN          | х         | х    | 2                      | Sep - Oct        | Grey or brown sand, clay loam.  | No                    | Low                         | Low                         |  |  |
| Diuris purdiei                                 | Т        | EN          |           | х    | 7                      | Sep - Oct        | Grey-black moist sand. Winter-wet swamps.   | No                    | Low                         | Low                         |  |  |
| Drakaea elastica                               | Т        | EN          | х         | х    | 1.9                    | Oct - Nov        | White or grey sand. Low-lying situations adjoining winter-wet swamps.                     | Yes                   | High                        | Low                         |  |  |
| Eucalyptus x balanites                         | Т        | EN          |           | х    | 48                     | Oct - Feb        | Sandy soils with lateritic gravel.  | No                    | Low                         | Low                         |  |  |
| Lepidosperma rostratum                         | Т        | EN          |           | x    | 34                     | -                | Peaty sand, clay  | No                    | Low                         | Low                         |  |  |
| Synaphea stenoloba                             | Т        | EN          |           | х    | 4.8                    | Aug - Oct        | Sandy or sandy clay soils. Winter-<br>wet flats, granite.                                 | No                    | Low                         | Low                         |  |  |
| Diuris micrantha                               | Т        | VU          | х         | х    | 1                      | Sep - Oct        | Brown loamy clay. Winter-wet swamps, in shallow water.                                    | No                    | Low                         | Low                         |  |  |
| Drakaea micrantha                              | Т        | VU          |           | х    | 8.9                    | Sep - Oct        | White-grey sand.  | Yes                   | Medium                      | Medium                      |  |  |
| Diuris drummondii                              | Т        |             | х         |      | 0.9                    | Nov - Jan        | Low-lying depressions, swamps.  | Yes                   | High                        | Low                         |  |  |
| Grevillea manglesii subsp. ornithopoda         | P2       |             | х         |      | 1.7                    | Sep - Nov        | White sand or red-brown loam over clay. Dunes. Creek edges.                               | No                    | Low                         | Low                         |  |  |
| Phyllangium palustre                           | P2       |             | х         |      | 2.5                    | Oct - Nov        | Clay. Winter-wet claypans, low-lying seasonal wetlands.                                   | No                    | Low                         | Low                         |  |  |
| Amanita drummondii                             | P3       |             | х         |      | 0.9                    | June             | Grey-white sandy clay with laterite.<br>Eucalypt woodland.                                | No                    | Low                         | Low                         |  |  |
| Blennospora doliiformis                        | P3       |             | х         |      | 2.7                    | Oct - Nov        | Grey or red clay soils over ironstone.<br>Seasonally-wet flats.                           | No                    | Low                         | Low                         |  |  |
| Chamaescilla gibsonii                          | P3       |             | x         |      | 1                      | Sep              | Clay to sandy clay. Winter-wet flats, shallow water-filled claypans.                      | No                    | Low                         | Low                         |  |  |
| Cyathochaeta teretifolia                       | P3       |             | х         |      | 4.8                    | -                | Grey sand, sandy clay. Swamps, creek edges.   | No                    | Low                         | Low                         |  |  |
| Dillwynia dillwynioides                        | P3       |             | х         |      | 1                      | Aug - Dec        | Sandy soils. Winter-wet depressions.  | Yes                   | High                        | Low                         |  |  |
| Eryngium sp. Ferox (G.J. Keighery 16034)       | P3       |             | х         |      | 2                      | Nov - Jan        | Brown/grey moist sandy loam or clay. Granite derived soil over limestone. Seasonally wet. | No                    | Low                         | Low                         |  |  |
| Jacksonia gracillima                           | P3       |             | х         |      | 1                      | Oct - Nov        | Coastal plains, dry grey sand, near<br>seasonal wetlands and winter-wet<br>areas.         | Yes                   | High                        | Low                         |  |  |

| Species                            | Conservatio<br>n Status |      | Source    |      | Distance to<br>Nearest Record<br>(km) | Flowering Period                 | Prefered Habitat   | Habitat occurs within the Survey Area | Pre-Survey<br>Likelihood of<br>Occurrence | Post-Survey<br>Likelihood of<br>Occurrence |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----------|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|
|                                    | DBCA                    | EPBC | NatureMap | EPBC |                                       |                                  |  |                                       |   |  |
| Myriophyllum echinatum             | P3                      |      | х         |      | 2.8                                   | Nov                              | Winter-wet flats   | Yes                                   | High                                      | Low  |
| Stylidium periscelianthum          | P3                      |      | х         |      | 2.7                                   | Sep - Oct                        | Loamy clay, moist soil pockets, wet flats, low granitic hills. | No                                    | Low                                       | Low  |
| Centrolepis caespitosa             | P4                      |      | х         |      | 2.7                                   | Oct - Dec                        | White sand, clay, salt flats, wet areas.                       | Yes                                   | High                                      | Low  |
| Drosera occidentalis               | P4                      |      | х         |      | 4.7                                   | Oct - Jan                        | White/black sand. Swampy areas.                                | Yes                                   | High                                      | Low  |
| Eucalyptus rudis subsp. cratyantha | P4                      |      | х         |      | 1.8                                   | Jul - Sep                        | Loam, flats, hillsides.  | No                                    | Low                                       | Low  |
| Jacksonia sericea                  | P4                      |      | Х         |      | 1                                     | Dec - Feb                        | Calcareous and sandy soils                                     | Yes                                   | High                                      | Low  |
| Parsonsia diaphanophleba           | P4                      |      | х         |      | 4                                     | Jan - Feb or Apr -<br>Jun or Sep | Alluvial soils, along rivers                                   | No                                    | Low                                       | Low  |
| Rumex drummondii                   | P4                      |      | х         |      | 1.8                                   | Aug - Nov                        | Winter-wet disturbed areas.                                    | Yes                                   | High                                      | Low  |
| Stylidium longitubum               | P4                      |      | х         |      | 2.3                                   | Oct - Dec                        | Sandy clay, seasonal wetlands.                                 | No                                    | Low                                       | Low  |
| Trithuria australis                | P4                      |      | Х         |      | 2.6                                   | Nov - Dec                        | Aquatic.   | No                                    | Low                                       | Low  |



## **APPENDIX I**

Flora Site Species Matrix

| Species                                    | DD01 | DD02 | DD03 |
|--|------|------|------|
| Acacia lasiocarpa var. sedifolia           | 1    |      | 1    |
| Aira cupaniana                             |      | 1    | 1    |
| Astroloma compactum                        | 1    |      |      |
| Austrostipa elegantissima                  |      |      | 1    |
| Avena barbata                              |      |      | 1    |
| Banksia dallanneyi var. dallanneyi         | 1    | 1    |      |
| Banksia sessilis                           | 1    |      |      |
| Bossiaea eriocarpa                         | 1    | 1    |      |
| Briza maxima                               |      |      | 1    |
| Briza minor                                |      |      | 1    |
| Corymbia calophylla                        | 1    |      | 1    |
| Desmocladus flexuosus                      | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| Ehrharta calycina                          | 1    |      |      |
| Eucalyptus wandoo                          | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| Gastrolobium spinosum                      |      | 1    |      |
| Goodenia convexa                           |      | 1    |      |
| Hakea lissocarpha                          | 1    | 1    |      |
| Hakea prostrata                            |      | 1    |      |
| Helichrysum leucopsideum                   | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| Hibbertia hibbertioides var. hibbertioides |      | 1    |      |
| Lechenaultia biloba                        | 1    | 1    |      |
| Lepidobolus preissianus                    |      | 1    |      |
| Lepidosperma leptostachyum                 | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| Macrozamia riedlei                         | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| Opercularia vaginata                       |      | 1    |      |
| Ptilotus drummondii                        |      | 1    |      |
| Ptilotus manglesii                         |      |      | 1    |
| Rytidosperma caespitosum                   | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| Stackhousia pubescens                      |      |      | 1    |
| Stylidium piliferum                        | 1    | 1    |      |
| Ursinia anthemoides                        |      | 1    |      |
| Xanthorrhoea preissii                      | 1    | 1    |      |
| Xanthosia singuliflora                     |      | 1    |      |



## **APPENDIX J**

Systematic Flora Species List

| Amaranthoaceae Ptilotus drummondii Ptilotus manglesii Apiaceae Xanthosia singuliflora Asparagaceae Dichopogon capilipes Helichrysum leucopsideum Olearia rudis Rhodanthe polycephala Ursinia anthemoides* Casuarinaceae Allocasuarina huegeliana Celastraceae Stackhousia pubescens Cyperaceae Lepidosperma leptostachyum Hibbertia hibbertioides var. hibbertioides Hibbertia montana (P4) Ericaceae Astroloma compactum Acacia acuminata Acacia lasiocarpa var. sedifolia Fabaceae Acacia saligna Bossiaea eriocarpa Gastrolobium spinosum Goodeniaceae  Myrtaceae Corymbia calophylla Eucalyptus wandoo Aira cupaniana* Austrostipa elegantissima Austrostipa flavescens Avena barbata* Briza mainor* Bromus diandrus* Ehrharta calycina* Rytidosperma caespitosum Banksia grandis Banksia grandis Banksia sessilis Hakea lissocarpha Hakea prostrata Desmocladus flexuosus Lepidobolus preissianus Xanthorrhoeaceae Stylidium piliferum Xanthorrhoeaceae Stylidium piliferum Xanthorrhoeaceae Xanthorrhoea preissii  | Family        | Species                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Apiaceae Xanthosia singuliflora Asparagaceae Dichopogon capillipes Helichrysum leucopsideum Olearia rudis Rhodanthe polycephala Ursinia anthemoides* Casuarinaceae Allocasuarina huegeliana Celastraceae Lepidosperma leptostachyum Hibbertia montana (P4) Ericaceae Astroloma compactum Acacia acuminata Acacia lasiocarpa var. sedifolia Fabaceae Gastrolobium spinosum Goodeniaceae Corymbia calophylla Eucalyptus wandoo Aira cupaniana* Austrostipa elegantissima Austrostipa flavescens Avena barbata* Briza maxima* Briza minor* Broteaceae Banksia sessilis Hakea lissocarpha Banksia grandis Proteaceae Banksia sessilis Hakea lissocarpha Hakea prostrata Desmocladus flexuosus Lepidobolus preissianus Rubiaceae Opercularia vaginata Stylidiaceae Stylidium piliferum  | Amaranthagaga | Ptilotus drummondii                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asteraceae Dichopogon capillipes Helichrysum leucopsideum Olearia rudis Rhodanthe polycephala Ursinia anthemoides* Casuarinaceae Stackhousia pubescens Cyperaceae Lepidosperma leptostachyum Hibbertia hibbertioides var. hibbertioides Hibbertia montana (P4) Ericaceae Astroloma compactum Acacia acuminata Acacia asligna Bossiaea eriocarpa Gastrolobium spinosum Goodeniaceae  Myrtaceae Corymbia calophylla Eucalyptus wandoo Aira cupaniana* Austrostipa elegantissima Austrostipa elegantissima Austrostipa flavescens Avena barbata* Briza minor* Bromus diandrus* Erhrharta calycina* Rytidosperma caespitosum Banksia dallanneyi var. dallanneyi Banksia grandis Banksia sessilis Hakea lissocarpha Hakea prostrata Desmocladus flexuosus Lepidobolus preissianus Rubiaceae Opercularia vaginata Stylidiaceae Stylidiaceae Stylidiaceae Stylidium piliferum   | Amarammoaceae | Ptilotus manglesii                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asteraceae  Asteraceae  Asteraceae  Allocasuarina entemoides*  Casuarinaceae  Cleastraceae  Cyperaceae  Lepidosperma leptostachyum  Hibbertia hibbertioides var. hibbertioides  Hibbertia montana (P4)  Ericaceae  Astroloma compactum  Acacia acuminata  Acacia saligna  Bossiaea eriocarpa  Gastrolobium spinosum  Goodeniaceae  Myrtaceae  Aira cupaniana*  Austrostipa elegantissima  Austrostipa elegantissima  Austrostipa flavescens  Avena barbata*  Briza minor*  Brous diandrus*  Erhrharta calycina*  Rytidosperma caespitosum  Banksia dallanneyi var. dallanneyi  Banksia grandis  Banksia sessilis  Hakea lissocarpha  Hakea postrata  Desmocladus flexuosus  Lepidobolus preissianus  Rubiaceae  Opercularia vaginata  Stylidiaceae  Stylidiaceae  Stylidiaceae   | Apiaceae      | Xanthosia singuliflora             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asteraceae  Olearia rudis Rhodanthe polycephala Ursinia anthemoides*  Casuarinaceae Allocasuarina huegeliana Celastraceae Stackhousia pubescens Cyperaceae Lepidosperma leptostachyum Hibbertia hibbertioides var. hibbertioides Hibbertia montana (P4) Ericaceae Astroloma compactum Acacia acuminata Acacia lasiocarpa var. sedifolia Fabaceae Astrolomi spinosum Goodeniaceae Goodeniaceae Corymbia calophylla Eucalyptus wandoo Aira cupaniana* Austrostipa elegantissima Austrostipa flavescens Avena barbata* Briza minor* Bromus diandrus* Ehrharta calycina* Rytidosperma caespitosum Banksia grandis Proteaceae Banksia sessilis Hakea prostrata Desmocladus flexuosus Lepidobolus preissianus Rubiaceae Opercularia vaginata Stylidiaceae Stylidiaceae Stylidiareai  | Asparagaceae  | Dichopogon capillipes              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asteraceae  Olearia rudis Rhodanthe polycephala Ursinia anthemoides*  Casuarinaceae Allocasuarina huegeliana Celastraceae Stackhousia pubescens Cyperaceae Lepidosperma leptostachyum Hibbertia hibbertioides var. hibbertioides Hibbertia montana (P4) Ericaceae Astroloma compactum Acacia acuminata Acacia lasiocarpa var. sedifolia Fabaceae Astrolomi spinosum Goodeniaceae Goodeniaceae Corymbia calophylla Eucalyptus wandoo Aira cupaniana* Austrostipa elegantissima Austrostipa flavescens Avena barbata* Briza minor* Bromus diandrus* Ehrharta calycina* Rytidosperma caespitosum Banksia grandis Proteaceae Banksia sessilis Hakea prostrata Desmocladus flexuosus Lepidobolus preissianus Rubiaceae Opercularia vaginata Stylidiaceae Stylidiaceae Stylidiareai  |               | Helichrysum leucopsideum           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rhodanthe polycephala Ursinia anthemoides* Casuarinaceae Allocasuarina huegeliana Celastraceae Stackhousia pubescens Cyperaceae Lepidosperma leptostachyum Hibbertia hibbertioides var. hibbertioides Hibbertia montana (P4) Ericaceae Astroloma compactum Acacia acuminata Acacia lasiocarpa var. sedifolia Fabaceae Acacia saligna Bossiaea eriocarpa Gastrolobium spinosum Goodeniaceae Corymbia calophylla Eucalyptus wandoo Aira cupaniana* Austrostipa elegantissima Austrostipa flavescens Avena barbata* Briza maxima* Briza minor* Bromus diandrus* Ehrharta calycina* Rytidosperma caespitosum Banksia grandis Proteaceae Banksia sessilis Hakea prostrata Desmocladus flexuosus Lepidobolus preissianus Rubiaceae Opercularia vaginata Stylidiaceae Stylidiaceae Stylidiareai   | A - L         | Olearia rudis                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Casuarinaceae Allocasuarina huegeliana Celastraceae Stackhousia pubescens Cyperaceae Lepidosperma leptostachyum Hibbertia hibbertioides var. hibbertioides Hibbertia montana (P4) Ericaceae Astroloma compactum Acacia acuminata Acacia lasiocarpa var. sedifolia Acacia saligna Bossiaea eriocarpa Gastrolobium spinosum Goodeniaceae Myrtaceae Corymbia calophylla Eucalyptus wandoo Aira cupaniana* Austrostipa elegantissima Austrostipa flavescens Avena barbata* Briza maxima* Briza maxima* Briza minor* Bromus diandrus* Ehrharta calycina* Rytidosperma caespitosum Banksia dallanneyi var. dallanneyi Banksia grandis Proteaceae Banksia sessilis Hakea lissocarpha Hakea prostrata Desmocladus flexuosus Lepidobolus preissianus Stylidiaceae Stylidiaceae Stylidiar piliferum  | Asteraceae    | Rhodanthe polycephala              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Celastraceae Stackhousia pubescens Cyperaceae Lepidosperma leptostachyum  Hibbertia hibbertioides var. hibbertioides Hibbertia montana (P4)  Ericaceae Astroloma compactum  Acacia acuminata Acacia lasiocarpa var. sedifolia  Fabaceae Ascolomium spinosum  Goodeniaceae Lechenaultia biloba  Corymbia calophylla  Eucalyptus wandoo  Aira cupaniana*  Austrostipa elegantissima  Austrostipa flavescens  Avena barbata*  Briza maxima*  Briza minor*  Bromus diandrus*  Ehrharta calycina*  Rytidosperma caespitosum  Banksia grandis  Proteaceae Banksia sessilis  Hakea lissocarpha Hakea prostrata  Desmocladus flexuosus  Lepidobolus preissianus  Rubiaceae Opercularia vaginata  Stylidiaceae  Stylidiaceae  Stylidium piliferum   |               |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cyperaceae Lepidosperma leptostachyum  Dilleniaceae Hibbertia hibbertioides var. hibbertioides Hibbertia montana (P4)  Ericaceae Astroloma compactum  Acacia acuminata Acacia lasiocarpa var. sedifolia  Fabaceae Ascolobium spinosum  Goodeniaceae Goodenia convexa Lechenaultia biloba  Myrtaceae Corymbia calophylla Eucalyptus wandoo Aira cupaniana* Austrostipa elegantissima Austrostipa flavescens Avena barbata*  Briza minor* Bromus diandrus* Ehrharta calycina* Rytidosperma caespitosum  Banksia dallanneyi var. dallanneyi Banksia grandis  Proteaceae Banksia sessilis Hakea lissocarpha Hakea prostrata  Desmocladus flexuosus Lepidobolus preissianus  Rubiaceae Opercularia vaginata Stylidiaceae Stylidium piliferum  | Casuarinaceae | Allocasuarina huegeliana           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dilleniaceae  Hibbertia hibbertioides var. hibbertioides Hibbertia montana (P4)  Ericaceae  Astroloma compactum  Acacia acuminata Acacia lasiocarpa var. sedifolia  Fabaceae  Acacia saligna Bossiaea eriocarpa Gastrolobium spinosum  Goodeniaceae  Myrtaceae  Corymbia calophylla Eucalyptus wandoo  Aira cupaniana* Austrostipa elegantissima Austrostipa flavescens Avena barbata* Briza maxima* Briza minor* Bromus diandrus* Ehrharta calycina* Rytidosperma caespitosum  Banksia grandis Proteaceae  Banksia sessilis Hakea lissocarpha Hakea prostrata  Desmocladus flexuosus Lepidobolus preissianus  Stylidiaceae  Stylidiaceae  Stylidium piliferum   | Celastraceae  | Stackhousia pubescens              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dilleniaceae  Hibbertia hibbertioides var. hibbertioides Hibbertia montana (P4)  Ericaceae  Astroloma compactum  Acacia acuminata Acacia lasiocarpa var. sedifolia  Fabaceae  Acacia saligna Bossiaea eriocarpa Gastrolobium spinosum  Goodeniaceae  Myrtaceae  Corymbia calophylla Eucalyptus wandoo  Aira cupaniana* Austrostipa elegantissima Austrostipa flavescens Avena barbata* Briza maxima* Briza minor* Bromus diandrus* Ehrharta calycina* Rytidosperma caespitosum  Banksia grandis Proteaceae  Banksia sessilis Hakea lissocarpha Hakea prostrata  Desmocladus flexuosus Lepidobolus preissianus  Stylidiaceae  Stylidiaceae  Stylidium piliferum   | Cyperaceae    | Lepidosperma leptostachyum         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ericaceae Astroloma compactum  Acacia acuminata Acacia lasiocarpa var. sedifolia  Fabaceae Acacia saligna Bossiaea eriocarpa Gastrolobium spinosum  Goodeniaceae Corymbia calophylla Eucalyptus wandoo Aira cupaniana* Austrostipa elegantissima Austrostipa flavescens Avena barbata* Poaceae Briza maxima* Briza minor* Bromus diandrus* Ehrharta calycina* Rytidosperma caespitosum Banksia grandis Proteaceae Banksia sessilis Hakea lissocarpha Hakea prostrata  Restionaceae Rubiaceae Opercularia vaginata Stylidiaceae Stylidiam piliferum   | -             |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acacia acuminata Acacia lasiocarpa var. sedifolia Acacia lasiocarpa var. sedifolia Acacia saligna Bossiaea eriocarpa Gastrolobium spinosum  Goodeniaceae  Myrtaceae  Corymbia calophylla Eucalyptus wandoo Aira cupaniana* Austrostipa elegantissima Austrostipa flavescens Avena barbata* Briza maxima* Briza minor* Bromus diandrus* Ehrharta calycina* Rytidosperma caespitosum Banksia grandis Proteaceae Banksia sessilis Hakea lissocarpha Hakea prostrata Desmocladus flexuosus Lepidobolus preissianus Rubiaceae Stylidiaceae Stylidium piliferum  | Dilleniaceae  | Hibbertia montana (P4)             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acacia lasiocarpa var. sedifolia  Acacia saligna Bossiaea eriocarpa Gastrolobium spinosum  Goodeniaceae  Myrtaceae  Corymbia calophylla Eucalyptus wandoo Aira cupaniana* Austrostipa elegantissima Austrostipa flavescens Avena barbata*  Poaceae Briza maxima* Briza maxima* Briza minor* Bromus diandrus* Ehrharta calycina* Rytidosperma caespitosum Banksia grandis Proteaceae Banksia sessilis Hakea lissocarpha Hakea prostrata Desmocladus flexuosus Lepidobolus preissianus Rubiaceae Opercularia vaginata Stylidiaceae Stylidium piliferum   | Ericaceae     | Astroloma compactum                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fabaceae Acacia saligna Bossiaea eriocarpa Gastrolobium spinosum  Goodeniaceae  Myrtaceae  Myrtaceae  Corymbia calophylla Eucalyptus wandoo Aira cupaniana* Austrostipa elegantissima Austrostipa flavescens Avena barbata*  Poaceae  Briza maxima* Briza minor* Bromus diandrus* Ehrharta calycina* Rytidosperma caespitosum  Banksia dallanneyi var. dallanneyi Banksia grandis Hakea lissocarpha Hakea prostrata  Desmocladus flexuosus Lepidobolus preissianus  Rubiaceae  Stylidiaceae  Stylidiaceae  Goodenia convexa Gastrolopium Auchenaultia biloba  Corymbia calophylla Eucalyptus wandoo Aira cupaniana* Austrostipa elegantissima Austrostipa flavescens Avena barbata*  Proteaceae  Briza maxima* Briza minor* Bromus diandrus* Ehrharta calycina* Rytidosperma caespitosum Banksia grandis Banksia grandis Banksia prendis Banksia sessilis Hakea lissocarpha Hakea prostrata Desmocladus flexuosus Lepidobolus preissianus Stylidium piliferum  |               | ·                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fabaceae Acacia saligna Bossiaea eriocarpa Gastrolobium spinosum  Goodeniaceae  Myrtaceae  Myrtaceae  Corymbia calophylla Eucalyptus wandoo Aira cupaniana* Austrostipa elegantissima Austrostipa flavescens Avena barbata*  Poaceae  Briza maxima* Briza minor* Bromus diandrus* Ehrharta calycina* Rytidosperma caespitosum  Banksia dallanneyi var. dallanneyi Banksia grandis Hakea lissocarpha Hakea prostrata  Desmocladus flexuosus Lepidobolus preissianus  Rubiaceae  Stylidiaceae  Stylidiaceae  Goodenia convexa Gastrolopium Auchenaultia biloba  Corymbia calophylla Eucalyptus wandoo Aira cupaniana* Austrostipa elegantissima Austrostipa flavescens Avena barbata*  Proteaceae  Briza maxima* Briza minor* Bromus diandrus* Ehrharta calycina* Rytidosperma caespitosum Banksia grandis Banksia grandis Banksia prendis Banksia sessilis Hakea lissocarpha Hakea prostrata Desmocladus flexuosus Lepidobolus preissianus Stylidium piliferum  |               | Acacia lasiocarpa var. sedifolia   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goodeniaceae Goodenia convexa Lechenaultia biloba  Myrtaceae  Corymbia calophylla Eucalyptus wandoo  Aira cupaniana* Austrostipa elegantissima Austrostipa flavescens Avena barbata* Briza maxima* Briza minor* Bromus diandrus* Ehrharta calycina* Rytidosperma caespitosum  Banksia dallanneyi var. dallanneyi Banksia grandis  Proteaceae Banksia sessilis Hakea lissocarpha Hakea prostrata Desmocladus flexuosus Lepidobolus preissianus  Rubiaceae Stylidiaceae Stylidium piliferum  | Fabaceae      | ·                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goodeniaceae Goodenia convexa Lechenaultia biloba  Myrtaceae  Corymbia calophylla Eucalyptus wandoo  Aira cupaniana* Austrostipa elegantissima Austrostipa flavescens Avena barbata* Briza maxima* Briza minor* Bromus diandrus* Ehrharta calycina* Rytidosperma caespitosum  Banksia dallanneyi var. dallanneyi Banksia grandis  Proteaceae Banksia sessilis Hakea lissocarpha Hakea prostrata Desmocladus flexuosus Lepidobolus preissianus  Rubiaceae Stylidiaceae Stylidium piliferum  |               | Bossiaea eriocarpa                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goodeniaceae  Goodenia convexa Lechenaultia biloba  Myrtaceae  Corymbia calophylla Eucalyptus wandoo  Aira cupaniana* Austrostipa elegantissima Austrostipa flavescens Avena barbata* Briza maxima* Briza minor* Bromus diandrus* Ehrharta calycina* Rytidosperma caespitosum  Banksia grandis  Proteaceae  Banksia sessilis Hakea lissocarpha Hakea prostrata  Desmocladus flexuosus Lepidobolus preissianus  Rubiaceae  Stylidiaceae  Corymbia convexa  Lechenaultia biloba  Auchenaultia biloba  Eucalyptus wandoo  Aira cupaniana*  Austrostipa elegantissima  Austrostipa el |               | ·                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Myrtaceae  Lechenaultia biloba  Corymbia calophylla  Eucalyptus wandoo  Aira cupaniana*  Austrostipa elegantissima  Austrostipa flavescens  Avena barbata*  Briza maxima*  Briza minor*  Bromus diandrus*  Ehrharta calycina*  Rytidosperma caespitosum  Banksia dallanneyi var. dallanneyi  Banksia grandis  Proteaceae  Banksia sessilis  Hakea lissocarpha  Hakea prostrata  Desmocladus flexuosus  Lepidobolus preissianus  Rubiaceae  Stylidiaceae  Stylidium piliferum   | 0 1 :         | ·                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eucalyptus wandoo  Aira cupaniana*  Austrostipa elegantissima  Austrostipa flavescens  Avena barbata*  Poaceae  Briza maxima*  Briza minor*  Bromus diandrus*  Ehrharta calycina*  Rytidosperma caespitosum  Banksia grandis  Banksia grandis  Banksia sessilis  Hakea lissocarpha  Hakea prostrata  Desmocladus flexuosus  Lepidobolus preissianus  Rubiaceae  Stylidiaceae  Stylidium piliferum  | Goodeniaceae  |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eucalyptus wandoo  Aira cupaniana*  Austrostipa elegantissima  Austrostipa flavescens  Avena barbata*  Poaceae  Briza maxima*  Briza minor*  Bromus diandrus*  Ehrharta calycina*  Rytidosperma caespitosum  Banksia grandis  Banksia grandis  Banksia sessilis  Hakea lissocarpha  Hakea prostrata  Desmocladus flexuosus  Lepidobolus preissianus  Rubiaceae  Stylidiaceae  Stylidium piliferum  | Malara        | Corymbia calophylla                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aira cupaniana* Austrostipa elegantissima Austrostipa flavescens Avena barbata* Poaceae Briza maxima* Briza minor* Bromus diandrus* Ehrharta calycina* Rytidosperma caespitosum Banksia dallanneyi var. dallanneyi Banksia grandis Proteaceae Banksia sessilis Hakea lissocarpha Hakea prostrata Desmocladus flexuosus Lepidobolus preissianus Rubiaceae Opercularia vaginata Stylidiaceae Stylidium piliferum   | Myrtaceae     |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austrostipa flavescens Avena barbata*  Poaceae  Briza maxima*  Briza minor*  Bromus diandrus*  Ehrharta calycina*  Rytidosperma caespitosum  Banksia dallanneyi var. dallanneyi  Banksia grandis  Banksia sessilis  Hakea lissocarpha  Hakea prostrata  Desmocladus flexuosus  Lepidobolus preissianus  Rubiaceae  Stylidiaceae  Stylidium piliferum   |               | Aira cupaniana*                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austrostipa flavescens Avena barbata*  Poaceae  Briza maxima*  Briza minor*  Bromus diandrus*  Ehrharta calycina*  Rytidosperma caespitosum  Banksia dallanneyi var. dallanneyi  Banksia grandis  Banksia sessilis  Hakea lissocarpha  Hakea prostrata  Desmocladus flexuosus  Lepidobolus preissianus  Rubiaceae  Stylidiaceae  Stylidium piliferum   |               | Austrostipa elegantissima          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poaceae  Briza maxima*  Briza minor*  Bromus diandrus*  Ehrharta calycina*  Rytidosperma caespitosum  Banksia dallanneyi var. dallanneyi  Banksia grandis  Banksia sessilis  Hakea lissocarpha  Hakea prostrata  Desmocladus flexuosus  Lepidobolus preissianus  Stylidiaceae  Stylidium piliferum   |               |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Briza minor* Bromus diandrus* Ehrharta calycina* Rytidosperma caespitosum  Banksia dallanneyi var. dallanneyi Banksia grandis Banksia sessilis Hakea lissocarpha Hakea prostrata  Desmocladus flexuosus Lepidobolus preissianus  Rubiaceae Stylidiaceae Stylidium piliferum  |               | ·                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bromus diandrus*  Ehrharta calycina* Rytidosperma caespitosum  Banksia dallanneyi var. dallanneyi Banksia grandis Banksia sessilis Hakea lissocarpha Hakea prostrata  Desmocladus flexuosus Lepidobolus preissianus  Rubiaceae Opercularia vaginata Stylidiaceae Stylidium piliferum   | Poaceae       | Briza maxima*                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ehrharta calycina* Rytidosperma caespitosum  Banksia dallanneyi var. dallanneyi Banksia grandis  Proteaceae Banksia sessilis Hakea lissocarpha Hakea prostrata Desmocladus flexuosus Lepidobolus preissianus  Rubiaceae Opercularia vaginata Stylidiaceae Stylidium piliferum  |               | Briza minor*                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rytidosperma caespitosum  Banksia dallanneyi var. dallanneyi Banksia grandis  Banksia sessilis Hakea lissocarpha Hakea prostrata  Desmocladus flexuosus Lepidobolus preissianus  Rubiaceae Opercularia vaginata Stylidiaceae Stylidium piliferum   |               | Bromus diandrus*                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Banksia dallanneyi var. dallanneyi Banksia grandis Proteaceae Banksia sessilis Hakea lissocarpha Hakea prostrata Desmocladus flexuosus Lepidobolus preissianus Rubiaceae Opercularia vaginata Stylidiaceae Stylidium piliferum   |               | Ehrharta calycina*                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Banksia dallanneyi var. dallanneyi Banksia grandis Proteaceae Banksia sessilis Hakea lissocarpha Hakea prostrata Desmocladus flexuosus Lepidobolus preissianus Rubiaceae Opercularia vaginata Stylidiaceae Stylidium piliferum   |               | Rytidosperma caespitosum           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proteaceae  Banksia sessilis  Hakea lissocarpha  Hakea prostrata  Desmocladus flexuosus  Lepidobolus preissianus  Rubiaceae  Opercularia vaginata  Stylidiaceae  Stylidium piliferum   |               | Banksia dallanneyi var. dallanneyi |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hakea lissocarpha Hakea prostrata Desmocladus flexuosus Lepidobolus preissianus Rubiaceae Opercularia vaginata Stylidiaceae Stylidium piliferum  |               | Banksia grandis                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hakea prostrata  Desmocladus flexuosus  Lepidobolus preissianus  Rubiaceae Opercularia vaginata  Stylidiaceae Stylidium piliferum  | Proteaceae    | Banksia sessilis                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hakea prostrata  Desmocladus flexuosus  Lepidobolus preissianus  Rubiaceae Opercularia vaginata  Stylidiaceae Stylidium piliferum  |               | Hakea lissocarpha                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restionaceae  Lepidobolus preissianus  Rubiaceae  Opercularia vaginata  Stylidiaceae  Stylidium piliferum  |               |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lepidobolus preissianus Rubiaceae Opercularia vaginata Stylidiaceae Stylidium piliferum  | Dootionsess   | Desmocladus flexuosus              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stylidiaceae Stylidium piliferum   | пезнопасеае   | Lepidobolus preissianus            |  |  |  |  |  |
| · · ·  | Rubiaceae     | Opercularia vaginata               |  |  |  |  |  |
| · · ·  | Stylidiaceae  | Stylidium piliferum                |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | <u> </u>      | · ·                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Zamiaceae Macrozamia riedlei   | Zamiaceae     | -                                  |  |  |  |  |  |



## **APPENDIX K**

Flora Site Data Sheets

### FLORA SITE SHEET - Dale Development

Project Name 3004 CBH Dale Development Site: DD01

SF, AH

Described by: 2018-11-16 Date: Quadrat

Type: Soil Colour: Soil Type: Habitat: Light Brown Loam,Sand Undulating plain Vegetation: Wandoo

Eucalyptus wandoo mid open forest over Corymbia calophylla low isolated trees over Xanthorrhoea preissii, Macrozamia reidlei isolated clumps of shrubs over Acacia lasiocarpa var. sedifolia, Lepidosperma leptostachyus low isolated clumps of shrubs and sedges



Veg Condition: South West and Interzone Botanical Province (Keighery)

20 x 20

Fire Age: Fire Evidence: Unknown

Laterite Rock Cover:

Notes Rock Type Total PFC: 1-5% % Outcropping: <2% % 70 % Bareground: 5 % Leaf Litter: 80 % Logs: 10 %

Disturbance Type:

| SPECIES LIST |  |
|--------------|--|
|              |  |

| SPECIES LIST                       |        |       |       |
|------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Name                               | Height | Cover | Notes |
| Eucalyptus wandoo                  | 20     | 55    | 0     |
| Corymbia calophylla                | 10     | 1     | 0     |
| Banksia sessillis                  | 3      | 6     | 0     |
| Xanthorrhoea preissii              | 1.5    | 4     | 0     |
| Macrozamia reidlei                 | 1.1    | 1     | 0     |
| Ehrharta calycina                  | 1      | 0.1   | 0     |
| Austrostipa flavescens             | 1      | 0.1   | 0     |
| Acacia lasiocarpa var. sedifolia   | 0.6    | 3     | 0     |
| Acacia alata var. alata            | 0.5    | 2     | 0     |
| Lepidosperma leptostachyum         | 0.5    | 1     | 0     |
| Bossiaea eriocarpa                 | 0.4    | 1     | 0     |
| Rytidosperma caespitosum           | 0.4    | 0.1   | 0     |
| Hakea lissocarpha                  | 0.3    | 0.5   | 0     |
| Helichrysum leucopsideum           | 0.2    | 0.1   | 0     |
| Lechenaultia biloba                | 0.2    | 0.1   | 0     |
| Aira cupaniana                     | 0.1    | 0.1   | 0     |
| Banksia dallanneyi var. dallanneyi | 0.1    | 0.1   | 0     |
| Astroloma compactum                | 0.05   | 1     | 0     |
| Rhodanthe polycephala              | 0.05   | 0.5   | 0     |
| Desmocladus flexuosus              | 0.05   | 0.1   | 0     |
| Stylidium piliferum                | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| 1                                  |        |       |       |

### FLORA SITE SHEET - Dale Development

3004 CBH Dale Development Project Name Site: DD02

Described by: SF, AH 2018-11-16 Date: Quadrat 20 x 20

Type: Soil Colour: Soil Type: Dark Brown, Orange Gravel, Loam, Sand Habitat: Undulating plain Vegetation: Wandoo

Eucalyptus wandoo mid open forest over Corymbia calophylla low isolated trees over Xanthorrhoea preissii, Macrozamia reidlei isolated clumps of shrubs over Acacia lasiocarpa var. sedifolia, Lepidosperma leptostachyus low isolated clumps of shrubs and sedges



Veg Condition: South West and Interzone Botanical Province (Keighery) Fire Evidence:

Fire Age: Unknown

Notes

Rock Type Total PFC: Laterite Rock Cover: 6-20% % Outcropping: <2% % 70 % Bareground: 10 % Leaf Litter: 70 % Logs: 20 %

Disturbance Type:

| SPECIES LIST                               |        |       |       |
|--|--------|-------|-------|
| Name                                       | Height | Cover | Notes |
| Eucalyptus wandoo                          | 20     | 50    | 0     |
| Gastrolobium spinosum                      | 1.7    | 2     | 0     |
| Hakea prostrata                            | 1.7    | 1     | 0     |
| Xanthorrhoea preissii                      | 1.5    | 1     | 0     |
| Macrozamia reidlei                         | 1.3    | 1     | 0     |
| Rytidosperma caespitosum                   | 1      | 1     | 0     |
| Lepidosperma leptostachyum                 | 0.6    | 10    | 0     |
| Hakea lissocarpha                          | 0.5    | 1     | 0     |
| Hibbertia hibbertioides var. hibbertioides | 0.5    | 0.1   | 0     |
| Olearia rudis                              | 0.4    | 0.1   | 0     |
| Bossiaea eriocarpa                         | 0.3    | 2     | 0     |
| Lechenaultia biloba                        | 0.3    | 1     | 0     |
| Stylidium piliferum                        | 0.2    | 0.1   | 0     |
| Ptilotus drummondii                        | 0.2    | 0.1   | 0     |
| *Ursinia anthemoides                       | 0.1    | 0.1   | 0     |
| Lepidosperma leptostachyum                 | 0.1    | 0.1   | 0     |
| Helichrysum leucopsideum                   | 0.1    | 0.1   | 0     |
| Goodenia convexa                           | 0.1    | 0.1   | 0     |
| Banksia dallanneyi var. dallanneyi         | 0.1    | 0.1   | 0     |
| Opercularia vaginata                       | 0.1    | 0.1   | 0     |
| Lepidobolus preissianus                    | 0.1    | 0.1   | 0     |
| Desmocladus flexuosus                      | 0.05   | 5     | 0     |
| Banksia dallanneyi var. dallanneyi         | 0.05   | 5     | 0     |
| Aira cupaniana                             | 0.05   | 0.1   | 0     |
| Conostylis pusilla                         | 0.05   | 0.1   | 0     |
| Xanthosia singuliflora                     | 0.05   | 0.1   | 0     |
|  |        |       |       |

### FLORA SITE SHEET - Dale Development

Project Name 3004 CBH Dale Development Site: DD03

SF, AH

Described by: 2018-11-16 Date: Quadrat

Type: Soil Colour: Soil Type: Habitat: 20 x 20 Dark Brown Loam

Undulating plain Vegetation: Wandoo

Eucalyptus wandoo mid open forest over Corymbia calophylla low isolated trees over Xanthorrhoea preissii, Macrozamia reidlei isolated clumps of shrubs over Acacia lasiocarpa var. sedifolia, Lepidosperma leptostachyus low isolated clumps of shrubs and sedges



Veg Condition: South West and Interzone Botanical Province (Keighery)

Fire Age: Fire Evidence: Unknown

Notes Rock Type Total PFC: Laterite Rock Cover: 1-5% % Outcropping: 10-20% %

75 % Bareground: 5 % Leaf Litter: 70 % Logs: 5 % Disturbance Type:

#### SPECIES LIST

| SPECIES LIST               |        |       |       |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Name                       | Height | Cover | Notes |
| Eucalyptus wandoo          | 20     | 50    | 0     |
| Corymbia calophylla        | 8      | 1     | 0     |
| Macrozamia reidlei         | 1.2    | 3     | 0     |
| Hibbertia montana          | 1      | 0.1   | 0     |
| Acacia lasiocarpa          | 0.6    | 2     | 0     |
| Avena barbata              | 0.6    | 0.1   | 0     |
| Lepidosperma leptostachyum | 0.5    | 1     | 0     |
| Austrostipa elegantissima  | 0.5    | 0.1   | 0     |
| Austrostipa flavescens     | 0.5    | 0.1   | 0     |
| Rytidosperma caespitosum   | 0.5    | 0.1   | 0     |
| Bossiaea eriocarpa         | 0.3    | 1     | 0     |
| Stackhousia pubescens      | 0.3    | 0.1   | 0     |
| Helichrysum leucopsideum   | 0.1    | 3     | 0     |
| Briza minor                | 0.1    | 0.1   | 0     |
| Briza maxima               | 0.1    | 0.1   | 0     |
| Desmocladus flexuosus      | 0.05   | 10    | 0     |
| Aira cupaniana             | 0.05   | 0.1   | 0     |
| Ptilotus manglesii         | 0.05   | 0.1   | 0     |
| Dichopogon capillipes      | 0.05   | 0.1   | 0     |
|                            |        |       |       |



## APPENDIX L

Threatened and Priority Flora Report Form



# Threatened and Priority Flora Report Form

Version 1.3 August 2017

Please complete as much of the form as possible, with emphasis on those sections bordered in black. For information on how to complete the form please refer to the Threatened & Priority Flora Report Form (TPRF) manual on the DBCA website at <a href="http://dpaw.wa.gov.au/">http://dpaw.wa.gov.au/</a> under Standard Report Forms

| TAXON:   | location and  |                                      | 7 | TD                      | FL Pop. No:                                    | life i               |  |  |  |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|--|
| TAXON: TPFL Pop. No:  OBSERVATION DATE: 16 / 11 / 18 CONSERVATION STATUS: Y  New population   New population   |   |                                      |   |                         |  |                      |  |  |  |
| a solle  |   |                                      |   |                         |  | 100                  |  |  |  |
| ROLE: Botanist   | SPHIE FOX   | ORGANIS                              | SATION: 36 n 1                          | FOSICONMEN              | 1308   | 0,00                 |  |  |  |
| 001001131  |   |                                      |   |                         |  |                      |  |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION (Provide at least nearest town/named locality, and the distance and direction to that place):  |   |                                      |   |                         |  |                      |  |  |  |
| West dale, WA, near Brookfor they - Beverley Westdale Rd   |   |                                      |   |                         |  |                      |  |  |  |
|  |   |                                      |   | Res                     | erve No:                                       | . 2.                 |  |  |  |
| DBCA DISTRICT:   | LG  | BA:                                  |   | Land manage             | er present:                                    |                      |  |  |  |
| Ve - 100 Se   | ORDINATES: (If UTM coord  | s provided, <b>Zone</b> is a nSec UT |   | THOD USED:              | "-LODO 🗆 . N                                   |                      |  |  |  |
| GDA94 / MGA94 🔲  |   | nsec 🔲 💮 U                           |   | PS Differen             |  | 1.11                 |  |  |  |
| AGD84 / AMG84 🔲 🗀  | at / Northing: 64   | 25251                                |   | satellites:             | Map used:                                      | -                    |  |  |  |
| WGS84 ☐ Lo   | ng / Easting: 46  | 4 659                                | Bou<br>capt                             | ndary polygon<br>tured: | Map scale:                                     |                      |  |  |  |
| _  | ZONE: 50H   | 2                                    |   |                         |  |                      |  |  |  |
| LAND TENURE:   |   |                                      |   |                         |  |                      |  |  |  |
| Nature reserve ☐   | Timber reserve □  | Private property                     | ₽                                       | Rail reserve            |  | reserve 🔲            |  |  |  |
| National park  | State forest  | Pastoral lease                       | 2 <del>0 1</del>                        | road reserve            | Other Crown                                    | and the same of the  |  |  |  |
| Conservation park  | Water reserve   | UCL                                  | SLK/Pole                                | to                      | Specify other:                                 | -                    |  |  |  |
| AREA ASSESSMENT: Edge survey ☐ Partial survey ☐ Full survey ☒ Area observed (m²):  |   |                                      |   |                         |  |                      |  |  |  |
| EFFORT: Time   | spent surveying (minutes  | s):                                  | No. of minute                           | es spent / 100 m²:      |  |                      |  |  |  |
| POP'N COUNT ACCURACY   | <b>/</b> : Actual ☐ Extra   | apolation                            | Estimate                                | Count method:           |  | 110 1100 00          |  |  |  |
|  | <u></u>   |                                      |   | field manual for list)  |  |                      |  |  |  |
| WHAT COUNTED:  | 1 1   | •                                    | Clonal stems                            | 100777 10027            | 7 I  | i di mentioni        |  |  |  |
| TOTAL POP'N STRUCTURE:   | Mature: Ju  | veniles:                             | Seedlings:                              | Totals:                 | =  |                      |  |  |  |
| Alive  |   |                                      | - 'TE %                                 | E III                   | Area of pop (m²)                               | :                    |  |  |  |
| Dead   | n - a + - a pa  | randste na <sup>12</sup>             | to a series                             |                         | Note: Pls record cour<br>(not percentages) for |                      |  |  |  |
| QUADRATS PRESENT:  | No Size   | 20 x 20m                             | Data attached                           | ☐ Total area            | of quadrats (m²):                              |                      |  |  |  |
| Summary Quad. Totals: Alive  |   |                                      |   |                         | -  |                      |  |  |  |
| REPRODUCTIVE STATE:  | Clonal ☐ Vege   | etative                              | Flowerbud 🔲                             | Flo                     | l<br>wer □                                     |                      |  |  |  |
| ACCOUNTS OF THE STANDARD STAND | ture fruit  | Fruit 🗌                              | Dehisced fruit                          |                         | e in flower:                                   | %                    |  |  |  |
| CONDITION OF PLANTS:   |   | derate 🗌                             | Poor                                    |                         | cent 🗆   |                      |  |  |  |
|  |   |                                      |   |                         |  |                      |  |  |  |
| THREATS - type, agent and  |   |                                      | e Specificagert where                   | Curre<br>impa           |  | Potential<br>Threat  |  |  |  |
| Eg clearing, too frequent fire, weed, c<br>Rate current and potential threa  | lisease. Refer to field manual for i<br>t impact: N=Nil, L=Low, M=Mediu |                                      |   | elevant. (N-E           | A007 Fundament                                 | Onset                |  |  |  |
| 77 14 770 14 7 7 14 7 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15   | et: S=Short (<12mths), M=Medium   |                                      |   |                         |  | (S-L)                |  |  |  |
| · acaring of   | - land  | G se kniew                           |   |                         | <u></u>  | 11 <sup>1</sup> , 11 |  |  |  |
| • 100  |   |                                      |   |                         |  |                      |  |  |  |
| weeds  |   |                                      |   |                         |  |                      |  |  |  |
| •  | 7   |                                      |   |                         |  |                      |  |  |  |
|  |   |                                      |   |                         | _  |                      |  |  |  |

Please return completed form to Species And Communities Branch DBCA,



# Threatened and Priority Flora Report Form

Version 1.3 August 2017

| HABITAT INFORMATI  | ON:  |  |                                |  |                            |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| LANDFORM:  | ROCK TYPE:   | LOOSE ROCK:                            | SOIL TYPE:                     | SOIL COLOUR:   | DRAINAGE:                  |
| Crest □  | Granite ☐  | (on soil surface; eg                   | Sand ☐                         | Red □  | Well drained               |
| Hill 🔲   | Dolerite   | gravel, quartz fields)                 | Sandy loam                     | Brown 🖵  | Seasonally                 |
| Ridge □  | Laterite 🗾   |  | Loam                           | Yellow   | inundated                  |
| Outcrop  | Ironstone  | 0-10%                                  | Clay loam                      | White □  | Permanently<br>inundated ☐ |
| Slope  | Limestone  | 10-30%                                 | Light clay ☐                   | Grey □   | Tidal 🗌                    |
| Flat _   | Quartz 🗌   | 30-50%                                 | Peat □                         | Black  | ridai 🗀                    |
| Open depression  | Specify other:                                       | 50-100%                                | Specify other:                 | Specify other:   |                            |
| Drainage line  |  |  |                                |  |                            |
| Closed depression  |  |  |                                |  |                            |
| Wetland 🗌  | Specific Landfor<br>(Refer to field manual for       |  |                                |  |                            |
| CONDITION OF SOIL:   | Dry  | Moist -                                | Waterlogged □                  | Inundated  |                            |
| VEGETATION   | 1 0  | _                                      | CILLIP C                       |  |                            |
| CLASSIFICATION*:   | tucalyp  | ns wand o                              | o woodle                       | mel .  | 7.00                       |
| Eg: 1. Banksia woodland (B. attenuata, B. ilicifolia);                           | 2.   |  |                                |  |                            |
| Open shrubland     (Hibbertia sp., Acacia spp.);                                 | 3.   |  |                                |  |                            |
| Isolated clumps of sedges (Mesomelaena tetragona)                                | 4.   |  | 1                              | 6 II   |                            |
| ASSOCIATED<br>SPECIES:   | Conymbia co  | Joshylla, A                            | cacia lasioc                   | carpa var. Se  | difolia                    |
| Other (non-dominant) spp   | hossiacae  | riocarpa. D                            | esmaclado                      | s fremoso  |                            |
| * Please record up to four of the<br>Land Survey Field Handbook gu               | most representative vegetation                       | n layers (with up to three domin       | ant species in each layer). St |  |                            |
| CONDITION OF HABITA  |  | at a cal <u>o</u> t                    | ood 🗆 Good 🛛                   | Degraded ☐ Com   | pletely degraded           |
| COMMENT:   | . Thistine [   | LACCHETTE WORK OF                      | 000 <u></u>                    | Degraded 🖂 Oom   | pictory degraded           |
|  | ast Fire: Season/Month                               | . Year                                 | Fire Intensity: Hi             | ah □ Medium □ Low □  | No signs of fire 🔼         |
| FENCING:   | Not required □                                       |  | ce / repair □                  | <u></u>  | th reg'd:                  |
| ROADSIDE MARKERS:  | Not required □                                       |  | ce / reposition                | _  | ntity req'd:               |
|  |  | 10000000000000000000000000000000000000 |                                |  | nity rod u                 |
|  | (Please include recomn<br>ils of additional data ava |  |                                | ted actions - include<br>-   | T                          |
| 2  |  | 17                                     |                                |  | risi na romanic            |
|  | p 25.  |  |                                | 1 - 1  |                            |
|  | 4  |  |                                |  |                            |
|  | 1  | d                                      |                                |  |                            |
|  |  |  |                                |  |                            |
| Sen in the   | 1.11   |  |                                | <u> </u>   |                            |
| DRF PERMIT/ LICENCE information on permit and licenterecorded above in the OTHER | ning requirements see the Thre                       |  |                                | ken) then no permit/licence is<br>ite. Any actions carried out und |                            |
| SPECIMEN: Collect  | tors No: <u>DD63-02</u>                              | WA Herb. Regio                         | nal Herb. 🔲 🛮 District         | Herb. Other:   |                            |
| ATTACHED: Map  | ☐ Mudmap ☐   | Photo 🔼 GIS data                       | a 🔼 Field notes [              | Other:   |                            |
|  | egional Office                                       | District Office                        | Other:                         |  |                            |
| Submitter of Record:   |  | Role:                                  | Signed:                        | Date:  | 1 1                        |

| Family       | Taxon name        | From         | Collectors unique collecting # | Collectors name 1 | Collectors licence 1  | Collectors name 2 | Collectors<br>licence 2 | Reason for lodgement                     |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|
|              |                   |              |                                |                   |                       |                   |                         | Priority 4 specimen and Threatened flora |
|              |                   |              |                                |                   |                       |                   |                         | form, lodged as a requirement of a field |
| Dilleniaceae | Hibbertia montana | Westdale, WA | DD03-02                        | Sophie Fox        | SL012479 / DRF59-1819 | n/a               |                         | survey for CBH                           |
|              |                   |              |                                |                   |                       |                   |                         | Threatened and Priority Ecological       |
|              |                   |              |                                |                   |                       |                   |                         | Communiy (TEC/PEC) occurrence report     |
|              |                   |              |                                |                   |                       |                   |                         | form for the Eucalyptus Woodland of the  |
|              |                   |              |                                | Sophie Fox        | SL012479 / DRF59-1819 |                   |                         | Avon Wheatbelt                           |



## **APPENDIX M**

Systematic Fauna Species List



### Fauna Species Recorded During the Field Survey

| Family          | Scientific Name                  | Common Name             | Conserva<br>State | tion Status<br>Federal | Count | Fauna Habitat Observed Within |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|
|                 |                                  | Bird                    |                   |                        |       |                               |
| Cuculidae       | Cacomantis pallidus              | Pallid Cuckoo           |                   | MA                     | 1     | Wandoo Woodland               |
| Cracticidae     | Cracticus tibicen                | Australian Magpie       |                   |                        | 8     | Wandoo Woodland               |
| Corvidae        | Corvus coronoides                | Australian Raven        |                   |                        | 1     | Wandoo Woodland               |
| Psittacidae     | Platycercus zonarius             | Australian Ringneck     |                   |                        | 7     | Wandoo Woodland               |
| Meliphagidae    | Lichmera indistincta             | Brown Honeyeater        |                   |                        | 6     | Wandoo Woodland               |
| Rhipiduridae    | Rhipidura albiscapa              | Grey Fantail            |                   |                        | 1     | Wandoo Woodland               |
| Alcedinidae     | Dacelo novaeguineae*             | Laughing Kookaburra     |                   |                        | 3     | Wandoo Woodland               |
| Meropidae       | Merops ornatus                   | Rainbow Bee-eater       |                   | MA                     | 3     | Wandoo Woodland               |
| Climacteridae   | Climacteris rufus                | Rufous Treecreeper      |                   |                        | 1     | Wandoo Woodland               |
| Pachycephalidae | Pachycephala rufiventris         | Rufous Whistler         |                   |                        | 4     | Wandoo Woodland               |
| Petroicidae     | Petroica boodang                 | Scarlet Robin           |                   |                        | 3     | Wandoo Woodland               |
| Meliphagidae    | Gavicalis virescens              | Singing Honeyeater      |                   |                        | 1     | Wandoo Woodland               |
| Pardalotidae    | Pardalotus striatus              | Striated Pardalote      |                   |                        | 8     | Wandoo Woodland               |
| Acanthizidae    | Smicrornis brevirostris          | Weebill                 |                   |                        | 1     | Wandoo Woodland               |
| Acanthizidae    | Gerygone fusca                   | Western Gerygone        |                   |                        | 7     | Wandoo Woodland               |
| Acanthizidae    | Acanthiza inornata               | Western Thornbill       |                   |                        | 3     | Wandoo Woodland               |
|                 | •                                | Mammal                  |                   |                        |       |                               |
| Tachyglossidae  | Tachyglossus aculeatus acanthion | Short-beaked Echidna    |                   |                        | 4     | Wandoo Woodland               |
| Macropodidae    | Macropus fuliginosus melanops    | Western Grey Kangaroo   |                   |                        | 4     | Wandoo Woodland               |
|                 |                                  | Reptile                 |                   |                        |       |                               |
| Scincidae       | Tiliqua rugosa rugosa            | Bobtail                 |                   |                        | 1     | Wandoo Woodland               |
| Varanidae       | Varanus gouldii                  | Bungarra or Sand Goanna |                   |                        | 1     | Wandoo Woodland               |

<sup>\*</sup> Introduced species

MA = Marine



## **APPENDIX N**

Fauna Habitat Assessments



#### Fauna Habitat Assessment - Wandoo Woodland 1

Project: 3004 Dale Developments Flora and Fauna Survey

Date: 2018-11-16

Quadrat Size: 100x100

Latitude: -32.308014

Longitude: 116.626562



|               |                                 |                        | Veç                 | etation                 |                          |                  |                        | Ground Cover         |                     |                |             |                    |               |                   |           |
|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Venetation De | on Description: Wandoo Woodland |                        | Botanical Province: |                         | South West and Interzone | Pebbles (<0.6cm) | 2-10%                  | Rocks (20-60cm)      | 0%                  | Bare Ground    | 10-20%      | Hummock Grass      | 0%            |                   |           |
| vegetation De |                                 |                        |                     | Vegetation Condition: V |                          | Very Good        | Small Stones (0.6-2cm) | 2-10%                | Big Rocks (60cm-2m) | 0%             | Leaf Litter | 20-50%             | Tussock Grass | <2%               |           |
| Stratum       | n Vegetation Species            |                        |                     |                         | Height (m)               | % Cover          | Description            | Stones (2-6cm)       | 2-10%               | Boulders (>2m) | 0%          | Logs >10cm         | 2-10%         | Herbs             | <2%       |
| Overstorey    |                                 | V                      | Vandoo              |                         | 25                       | 0                | Sparse                 | Small Rocks (6-20cm) | <2%                 | Outcrop        | 0%          | Woody Debris       | 2-10%         | Other:            | 0         |
| Midstorey     |                                 | Allocasi               | uarina, Acacia      |                         | 2                        | 0                | Sparse                 |                      | Micro               | habitats       |             |                    | Disturb       | ance              |           |
| Understorey   |                                 | Macrozamia, mixed shru | ubs, annual grasses | and herbs               | 0.4                      | 0                | Sparse                 | Exfoliating Slabs    | None                | Caves          | None        | Last Fire          | >5 years      | Fire Intensity    | No damage |
|               | Soil                            |                        |                     |                         | Wat                      | er               |                        | Rock Crevices        | Rare                | Tree Hollows   | Common      | Cattle Disturbance | None          | Other Disturbance |           |
| Soil Texture  | Sandy-loam                      | Soil Colour            | Light brown         | Water Prescence         | None                     | Water Dista      | nce >5 km              | Peeling Bark         | Moderate            | Termite Mounds | Moderate    |                    |               |                   |           |

#### Fauna Habitat Assessment - Wandoo Woodland 2

Project: 3004 Dale Developments Flora and Fauna Survey

Date: 2018-11-16

Quadrat Size: 100x100

Latitude: -32.308888

Longitude: 116.625526



|           |            |                    |                     |                       | Vegetation      |                    |                        |                              |                      |       |                 | Ground (           | Cover         |                   |                |           |
|-----------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Vocate    | stion Door | orintion.          | Wandoo Wo           | odland                |                 | Botanical Province | e:                     | South West and Interzone     | Pebbles (<0.6cm)     | 2-10% | Rocks (20-60cm) | 0%                 | Bare Ground   | 2-10%             | Hummock Grass  | 0%        |
| vegeta    | <b>3</b>   |                    |                     | Vegetation Condition: |                 |                    | Small Stones (0.6-2cm) | m) 2-10% Big Rocks (60cm-2m) |                      | 0%    | Leaf Litter     | 50-90%             | Tussock Grass | 2-10%             |                |           |
| Stratum   |            | Vegetation Species |                     |                       |                 | Height (m)         | % Cover                | Description                  | Stones (2-6cm)       | 2-10% | Boulders (>2m)  | 0%                 | Logs >10cm    | <2%               | Herbs          | <2%       |
| Overstore | ey         |                    |                     | Wandoo                |                 | 25                 | 0                      | Sparse                       | Small Rocks (6-20cm) | <2%   | Outcrop         | 0%                 | Woody Debris  | 2-10%             | Other:         | 0         |
| Midstore  | у          |                    | Allo                | casuarina, Acacia     |                 | 2                  | 0                      | Sparse                       |                      | Mic   | rohabitats      |                    |               | Disturb           | pance          |           |
| Understo  | rey        |                    | Macrozamia, mixed : | shrubs, annual gra    | sses and herbs  | 0.4                | 0                      | Sparse                       | Exfoliating Slabs    | None  | Caves           | None               | Last Fire     | >5 years          | Fire Intensity | No damage |
|           |            | Soil               |                     |                       | Water           |                    |                        | Rock Crevices                | None Tree Hollows    |       | Common          | Cattle Disturbance | None          | Other Disturbance |                |           |
| Soil Text | ure        | 0                  | Soil Colour         | 0                     | Water Prescence | None               | Water Dista            | nce >5 km                    | Peeling Bark         | Rare  | Termite Mounds  | Rare               |               |                   |                |           |



Kangaroo

#### Fauna Habitat Assessment - Wandoo Woodland 3 Date: 2018-11-16 Quadrat Size: 100x100 Project: 3004 Dale Developments Flora and Fauna Survey Latitude: -32.309007 Longitude: 116.624202 Vegetation Botanical Province: South West and Interzone Pebbles (<0.6cm) 2-10% Rocks (20-60cm) 0% Bare Ground 2-10% Hummock Grass Vegetation Description: Wandoo Woodland Vegetation Condition: Good Small Stones (0.6-2cm) 2-10% Big Rocks (60cm-2m) 0% Leaf Litter 50-90% Tussock Grass 2-10% Vegetation Species Stones (2-6cm) Boulders (>2m) 0% Stratum Height (m) 2-10% Logs >10cm <2% Herbs <2% % Cover Description Small Rocks (6-20cm) Outcrop Other: Wandoo <2% 0% Woody Debris 2-10% Overstorey 25 Moderate Midstorey Gastrolobium, Allocasuarina, Acacia, Macrozamia 2 Sparse Microhabitats Disturbance Annual Grass and herbs 0.15 Sparse Exfoliating Slabs None Caves None Last Fire >5 years Fire Intensity No damage Understorey Weed and Rock Crevices Tree Hollows Cattle Disturbance Other Disturbance Soil None Common None

Peeling Bark

Termite Mounds

Rare

Rare

Water Distance

>5 km

Soil Colour

Medium Grey

Water Prescence None

Soil Texture

Sand



## **APPENDIX O**

Black Cockatoo Potential Breeding Trees



| DATE                     | TAXA  | LAT       | LONG      | DBH (mm) | HEIGHT (m) | # HOLLOWS | # HOLLOWS<br>>12CM | COMMENTS   | TREE PHOTO | HOLLOW<br>PHOTO REF                              |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------|--|------------|--|
| 2018-11-21 10:19:51 AWST | Marri (Corymbia calophylla)                             | -32.30813 | 116.62127 | 1274     | 28         |           | >120W              |  | 1          | PHOTOTIE   |
| 2018-11-21 09:39:52 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30926 | 116.62343 | 1232     | 28         | 10        |                    | Leaning over survey area   | 2          |  |
| 2018-11-16 15:13:22 AWST | Stag  | -32.30870 | 116.62569 | 1191     | 28         | 6         | 3                  |  | 3          | А  |
| 2018-11-21 09:58:05 AWST | Marri (Corymbia calophylla)                             | -32.30851 | 116.62118 | 1013     | 30         | -         |                    |  | 4          |  |
| 2018-11-21 09:26:52 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30898 | 116.62431 | 1003     | 28         | 1         | 1                  |  | 5          | В  |
| 2018-11-21 09:41:18 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30935 | 116.62325 | 936      | 28         | 10        |                    | Adjacent property  | 6          |  |
| 2018-11-16 14:38:18 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30798 | 116.62633 | 927      | 22         | 10        | 2                  | indiana harang   | 7          | С  |
| 2018-11-16 14:09:29 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30786 | 116.62689 | 885      | 22         | 10        | 3                  | Great habitat tree, but outside fenced area  | 8          |  |
| 2018-11-16 14:26:43 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30786 | 116.62617 | 860      | 20         | 7         | 4                  | Photos taken of potential BC hollows. No evidence of chew marks, but contains appropriate hollows. | 9          | D  |
| 2018-11-16 13:38:04 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30825 | 116.62591 | 844      | 20         | 2         |                    | initial and or paterial 20 honors, to endone or oner mane, but contains appropriate noners.        | 10         | _  |
| 2018-11-16 13:39:12 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30825 | 116.62588 | 825      | 50         | 10        | 2                  |  | 11         | Е  |
| 2018-11-16 15:34:14 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30918 | 116.62554 | 809      | 24         |           | _                  |  | 12         | _  |
| 2018-11-16 15:51:42 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30842 | 116.62464 | 803      | 22         | 8         |                    |  | 13         |  |
| 2018-11-21 09:43:01 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30909 | 116.62332 | 790      | 28         | 5         | 1                  | Photo taken of hollow  | 14         | F  |
| 2018-11-21 09:46:17 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30918 | 116.62322 | 780      | 16         | 6         |                    | I Hoto taken of honow  | 15         |  |
| 2018-11-16 14:43:03 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30807 | 116.62652 | 752      | 24         | 5         |                    |  | 16         |  |
| 2018-11-16 15:30:05 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30894 | 116.62597 | 745      | 24         | 6         | 1                  |  | 17         |  |
| 2018-11-16 13:58:08 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30894 | 116.62674 | 732      | 20         | 6         | 1                  | No sign of chewing. Photos taken   | 18         | G  |
| 2018-11-16 13:48:29 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30833 | 116.62636 | 723      | 20         | 9         | '                  | No sign of chewing. Filotos taken  | 19         | <u> </u>   |
| 2018-11-16 14:49:45 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30903 | 116.62681 | 723      | 22         | 9         |                    |  | 20         |  |
| 2018-11-16 15:53:39 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30861 | 116.62487 | 710      | 22         | 4         |                    |  | 21         | _  |
| 2018-11-16 15:49:57 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30858 | 116.62469 | 704      | 24         | 2         |                    |  | 22         | _  |
| 2018-11-16 13:49:57 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30835 | 116.62614 | 704      | 20         | 8         |                    |  | 23         | _  |
| 2018-11-16 15:15:57 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30835 | 116.62568 | 701      | 22         | 0         |                    |  | 24         | _  |
| 2018-11-16 15:13:37 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30845 | 116.62539 | 701      | 24         |           |                    |  | 25         |  |
| 2018-11-16 15:22:22 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30803 | 116.62590 | 701      | 6          |           |                    | Tree snapped 2m up from base   | 25         | _  |
| 2018-11-16 14:40:48 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30894 | 116.62621 | 694      | 20         | 2         |                    | nee snapped zin up nom base  | 26         | <del>                                     </del> |
| 2018-11-16 15:23:46 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30818 | 116.62549 | 694      | 22         | 3         |                    |  | 27         | <del>                                     </del> |
| 2018-11-16 15:25:46 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30883 | 116.62613 | 685      | 22         | 2         |                    |  | 28         |  |
| 2018-11-16 13:42:57 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30839 | 116.62594 | 682      | 16         | 4         | 2                  | Difficult to determine if two spouts hollow out appropriately.                                     | 29         | Н  |
| 2018-11-16 13:42:57 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30839 | 116.62683 | 678      | 12         | 4         |                    | Difficult to determine if two spouts nonow out appropriately.                                      | 30         | - ''   |
| 2018-11-16 16:14:37 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30871 | 116.62521 | 678      | 22         | 2         |                    |  | 31         | <del>                                     </del> |
| 2018-11-21 09:35:43 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30895 | 116.62378 | 675      | 28         | 2         |                    |  | 32         |  |
| 2018-11-16 15:42:58 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30893 | 116.62489 | 662      | 20         | 4         |                    |  | 33         | _  |
| 2018-11-16 15:04:36 AWST | Stag  | -32.30900 | 116.62640 | 659      | 20         | 7         | 1                  | Wandoo stag  | 34         | _  |
| 2018-11-16 15:04:36 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30904 | 116.62580 | 659      | 22         | /         | '                  | vvandoo stag   | 35         |  |
| 2018-11-16 15:32:36 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30814 | 116.62463 | 653      | 22         | 1         |                    |  | 36         |  |
| 2018-11-16 15:36:31 AWST |   | -32.30862 | 116.62527 | 643      | 16         | 6         | 1                  |  | 37         | _  |
| 2018-11-16 15:36:31 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)  Marri (Corymbia calophylla) | -32.30863 | 116.62527 | 643      | 28         | U         | '                  |  | 38         | <del>                                     </del> |
| 2018-11-16 13:36:35 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30803 | 116.62606 | 637      | 20         | 3         |                    |  | 39         | <del>                                     </del> |
| 2018-11-16 13:36:35 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30819 | 116.62646 | 637      | 14         | 1         |                    |  | 40         | <del>                                     </del> |
| 2018-11-16 14:23:43 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)  Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)  | -32.30786 | 116.62372 | 637      | 28         | 1         |                    |  | 41         | <del>                                     </del> |
| 2018-11-21 09:37:21 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)  Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)  | -32.30908 | 116.62372 | 624      | 28         | 7         | 1                  | Photos taken of main hollow  | 42         |  |
| 2018-11-16 14:58:18 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30805 | 116.62639 | 618      | 22         | 2         | '                  | I notos taven or main nonow  | 74         | <del>'</del>                                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:58:18 AWST | Marri (Corymbia calophylla)                             | -32.30848 | 116.62540 | 618      | 24         | ۷         |                    |  |            |  |
| 2018-11-16 15:19:12 AWST |   | -32.30848 | 116.62540 | 605      | 20         | 6         |                    |  |            | <del>                                     </del> |
| 2018-11-16 13:50:15 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)  Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)  | -32.30835 | 116.62598 | 605      | 6          | 1         |                    |  |            | <del>                                     </del> |
| 2018-11-16 14:30:11 AWST |   | -32.30792 | 116.62598 |          |            | 1         |                    |  |            |  |
|                          | Marri (Corymbia calophylla)                             |           |           | 605      | 28         | E         |                    |  | +          | <del>                                     </del> |
| 2018-11-21 09:30:44 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30901 | 116.62410 | 605      | 24         | 5         |                    |  |            |  |
| 2018-11-16 15:46:03 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30895 | 116.62462 | 599      | 20         | 4         | 1                  |  |            | <del>                                     </del> |
| 2018-11-16 16:03:55 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30918 | 116.62449 | 599      | 22         | 4         | 1                  |  |            | J  |
| 2018-11-16 14:45:42 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30852 | 116.62673 | 596      | 22         |           |                    | Hala Bladesta assall for BC  |            |  |
| 2018-11-16 15:50:49 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30850 | 116.62465 | 596      | 22         | 1<br>5    | 1                  | Hole likely to small for BC  |            |  |
| 2018-11-16 16:19:51 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30858 | 116.62448 | 592      | 22         | 5         |                    |  |            |  |
| 2018-11-16 16:21:04 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                              | -32.30856 | 116.62440 | 586      | 20         |           |                    |  |            |  |



| DATE                     | TAXA                       | LAT       | LONG      | DBH (mm) | HEIGHT (m) | # HOLLOWS | # HOLLOWS<br>>12CM | COMMENTS  | TREE PHOTO | HOLLOW<br>PHOTO REF |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------|---|------------|---------------------|
| 2018-11-16 14:06:05 AWST | Stag                       | -32.30803 | 116.62674 | 583      | 22         | 8         |                    | Wandoo stag. Photos taken of hollows. One may be suitable for BC, but is unlikely |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:59:14 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30856 | 116.62629 | 573      | 22         | 6         |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:58:03 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30855 | 116.62516 | 573      | 22         | 1         | 1                  |   |            | K                   |
| 2018-11-16 16:05:19 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30909 | 116.62459 | 573      | 24         | 2         |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 16:15:39 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30891 | 116.62520 | 564      | 22         | 4         |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:01:28 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30868 | 116.62627 | 561      | 22         | 2         |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:34:51 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30911 | 116.62545 | 561      | 22         | 2         |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:55:43 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30879 | 116.62644 | 554      | 18         | 3         |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:29:32 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30885 | 116.62590 | 541      | 22         |           |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-21 09:21:21 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30866 | 116.62431 | 541      | 24         | 1         |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:35:43 AWST | Stag                       | -32.30798 | 116.62607 | 529      | 10         | 5         | 1                  |   |            | L                   |
| 2018-11-16 15:21:27 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30855 | 116.62541 | 516      | 24         |           |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-21 09:34:00 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30901 | 116.62396 | 516      | 24         |           |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:54:50 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30889 | 116.62654 | 510      | 18         |           |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:18:21 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30845 | 116.62545 | 510      | 22         |           |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:28:25 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30901 | 116.62574 | 510      | 24         |           |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-21 09:35:00 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30903 | 116.62386 | 510      | 24         |           |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:33:02 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30792 | 116.62579 | 503      | 20         | 1         |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:26:58 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30902 | 116.62567 | 500      | 22         |           |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 16:07:49 AWST | Stag                       | -32.30879 | 116.62507 | 500      | 18         | 6         |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:56:46 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30867 | 116.62651 | 497      | 20         | Ü         |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:56:29 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30841 | 116.62522 | 497      | 16         |           |                    | Main trunk hollow doesn't go anywhere   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:07:36 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30841 | 116.62617 | 490      | 20         | 2         |                    | I want trunk nonow doesn't go anywhere  |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:10:31 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30872 | 116.62596 | 490      | 22         |           |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:31:40 AWST | Stag                       | -32.30772 | 116.62575 | 475      | 16         | 4         |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:51:40 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30762 | 116.62664 | 475      | 14         | 4         |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:11:15 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30898 | 116.62593 | 468      | 18         |           |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:11:15 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30888 | 116.62412 | 468      | 24         | 2         |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:49:09 AWST |                            |           |           | 465      |            | 2         |                    |   |            |                     |
|                          | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30879 | 116.62683 | 465      | 14<br>18   | 2         |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-21 09:49:04 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30893 | 116.62312 |          |            |           |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-21 09:24:22 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30870 | 116.62390 | 462      | 24         | 6         |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:08:20 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30802 | 116.62671 | 459      | 18         |           |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:12:05 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30781 | 116.62683 | 455      | 10         | 1         |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-21 09:38:20 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30924 | 116.62375 | 455      | 22         |           |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:37:24 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30803 | 116.62610 | 452      | 18         |           |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-21 09:52:15 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30884 | 116.62266 | 452      | 16         |           |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:00:20 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30857 | 116.62619 | 449      | 18         |           |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:37:52 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30906 | 116.62518 | 446      | 18         |           |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:48:35 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30874 | 116.62460 | 446      | 22         |           |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:55:27 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30843 | 116.62499 | 446      | 18         |           |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 16:13:56 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30877 | 116.62527 | 446      | 20         |           |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 13:55:46 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30837 | 116.62668 | 443      | 20         | 2         |                    |   |            | <del> </del>        |
| 2018-11-16 15:03:11 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30879 | 116.62630 | 439      | 20         | 5         |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:17:34 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30844 | 116.62560 | 433      | 18         |           |                    |   |            | <del> </del>        |
| 2018-11-16 14:34:04 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30790 | 116.62584 | 430      | 18         |           |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-21 10:12:29 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30833 | 116.62065 | 430      | 18         |           |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-21 10:16:16 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30823 | 116.62090 | 430      | 14         |           |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:12:07 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30875 | 116.62573 | 427      | 14         |           |                    |   |            | <b></b>             |
| 2018-11-21 09:28:53 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30909 | 116.62427 | 427      | 24         |           |                    |   |            | <b></b>             |
| 2018-11-21 09:36:37 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30897 | 116.62368 | 427      | 24         |           |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:44:33 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30811 | 116.62655 | 424      | 14         |           |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-21 09:19:12 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30865 | 116.62422 | 424      | 18         |           |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:26:21 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30892 | 116.62553 | 417      | 22         |           |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:38:53 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30921 | 116.62511 | 417      | 18         |           |                    |   |            |                     |
| 2018-11-16 13:54:24 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30838 | 116.62658 | 414      | 18         |           |                    |   |            |                     |



| DATE   | TAXA  | LAT       | LONG      | DBH (mm) | HEIGHT (m) | # HOLLOWS | # HOLLOWS<br>>12CM | COMMENTS  | TREE PHOTO<br>REF                                | HOLLOW<br>PHOTO REF |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------|---|--|---------------------|
| 2018-11-21 09:24:56 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30871 | 116.62390 | 414      | 24         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-21 09:25:24 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30873 | 116.62385 | 414      | 24         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:13:37 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30789 | 116.62667 | 411      | 14         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:55:02 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30853 | 116.62495 | 408      | 22         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-21 09:17:58 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30847 | 116.62416 | 408      | 20         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-21 09:48:00 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30906 | 116.62301 | 408      | 12         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-21 10:06:13 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30897 | 116.62082 | 408      | 18         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:12:51 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30876 | 116.62570 | 404      | 18         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-21 09:30:08 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30914 | 116.62417 | 404      | 24         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:24:48 AWST                             | Stag  | -32.30785 | 116.62633 | 401      | 10         | 4         | 1                  | Wandoo stag. Photo taken of potential BC Hollow |  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:25:54 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30892 | 116.62549 | 401      | 20         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-21 09:22:17 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30876 | 116.62440 | 401      | 24         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-21 09:33:12 AWST                             | Stag  | -32.30895 | 116.62414 | 401      | 14         | 2         |                    | Too low   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-21 09:48:27 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30902 | 116.62302 | 401      | 20         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:51:48 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30917 | 116.62669 | 395      | 14         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 16:07:13 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30883 | 116.62499 | 392      | 22         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:42:16 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30819 | 116.62634 | 382      | 14         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:35:47 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30909 | 116.62532 | 382      | 10         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 13:57:16 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30832 | 116.62676 | 376      | 18         | 2         |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:14:29 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30785 | 116.62661 | 376      | 14         | _         |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:02:30 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30875 | 116.62629 | 376      | 18         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-21 09:45:35 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30895 | 116.62345 | 376      | 18         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:32:09 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30912 | 116.62597 | 373      | 16         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:15:16 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30786 | 116.62655 | 366      | 18         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:04:09 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30897 | 116.62642 | 366      | 18         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:53:13 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30849 | 116.62469 | 366      | 18         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:49:27 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30857 | 116.62456 | 363      | 18         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-21 10:02:03 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30876 | 116.62119 | 363      | 18         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 13:42:26 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30838 | 116.62599 | 360      | 16         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 16:08:53 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30869 | 116.62512 | 344      | 22         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:41:32 AWST                             | Stag  | -32.30908 | 116.62491 | 341      | 8          | 2         |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-21 09:54:20 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30889 | 116.62188 | 334      | 14         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:02:17 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30836 | 116.62688 | 331      | 16         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 13:51:30 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30831 | 116.62652 | 328      | 10         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-21 10:05:01 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30894 | 116.62108 | 325      | 14         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:27:44 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30994 | 116.62572 | 322      | 18         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:46:23 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30845 | 116.62670 | 318      | 10         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:54:27 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30843 | 116.62659 | 318      | 14         |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:54:27 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30884 | 116.62656 | 318      | 14         |           |                    |   | <del>                                     </del> |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:57:34 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30859 | 116.62657 | 318      | 18         |           |                    |   | <del>                                     </del> |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:58:03 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30839 | 116.62641 | 318      | 18         |           |                    |   | <del>                                     </del> |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:58:03 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30848 | 116.62625 | 318      | 18         |           |                    |   | <del>                                     </del> |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:00:59 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30861 | 116.62628 | 318      | 18         |           |                    |   | <del>                                     </del> |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:01:17 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30869 | 116.62567 | 318      | 18         |           |                    |   | <del>                                     </del> |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:15:27 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30861 | 116.62564 | 318      | 20         |           |                    |   | <del>                                     </del> |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:17:07 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30845 | 116.62537 | 318      | 18         |           |                    |   | <del>                                     </del> |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:23:23 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30868 | 116.62537 | 318      | 15         |           |                    |   | <del>                                     </del> |                     |
| 2018-11-16 16:12:58 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30864 | 116.62279 | 318      | 14         |           |                    |   | <del>                                     </del> |                     |
| 2018-11-21 09:50:24 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30886 | 116.62214 | 318      | 14         |           |                    |   | <del>                                     </del> |                     |
|  |   |           |           |          |            |           |                    |   | <del>                                     </del> |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:47:20 AWST<br>2018-11-16 14:51:03 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30857 | 116.62685 | 315      | 12<br>12   |           |                    |   | <del>                                     </del> |                     |
|  | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30917 | 116.62681 | 315      | 12         |           |                    |   | -  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:53:48 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30886 | 116.62660 | 312      |            |           |                    |   |  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 13:53:29 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30836 | 116.62657 | 309      | 14         | 1         |                    |   | -  |                     |
| 2018-11-16 14:03:09 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30821 | 116.62677 | 309      | 16         |           |                    |   | -  |                     |
| 2018-11-21 09:50:57 AWST                             | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)                            | -32.30878 | 116.62287 | 309      | 14         |           |                    |   |  |                     |



| DATE                     | TAXA                       | LAT       | LONG      | DBH (mm) | HEIGHT (m) | # HOLLOWS | # HOLLOWS<br>>12CM | COMMENTS | TREE PHOTO<br>REF | HOLLOW<br>PHOTO REF |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2018-11-21 09:49:34 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30888 | 116.62313 | 306      | 14         |           |                    |          |                   |                     |
| 2018-11-16 15:55:58 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30848 | 116.62504 | 303      | 18         |           |                    |          |                   |                     |
| 2018-11-21 09:54:54 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30889 | 116.62176 | 303      | 14         |           |                    |          |                   |                     |
| 2018-11-16 13:52:14 AWST | Wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo) | -32.30837 | 116.62651 | 290      | 18         |           |                    |          |                   |                     |

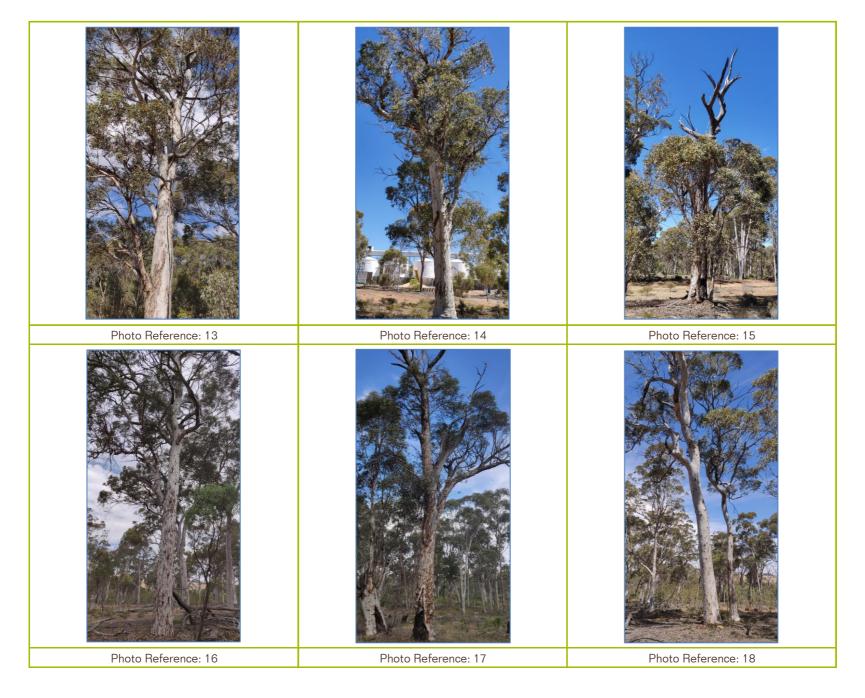








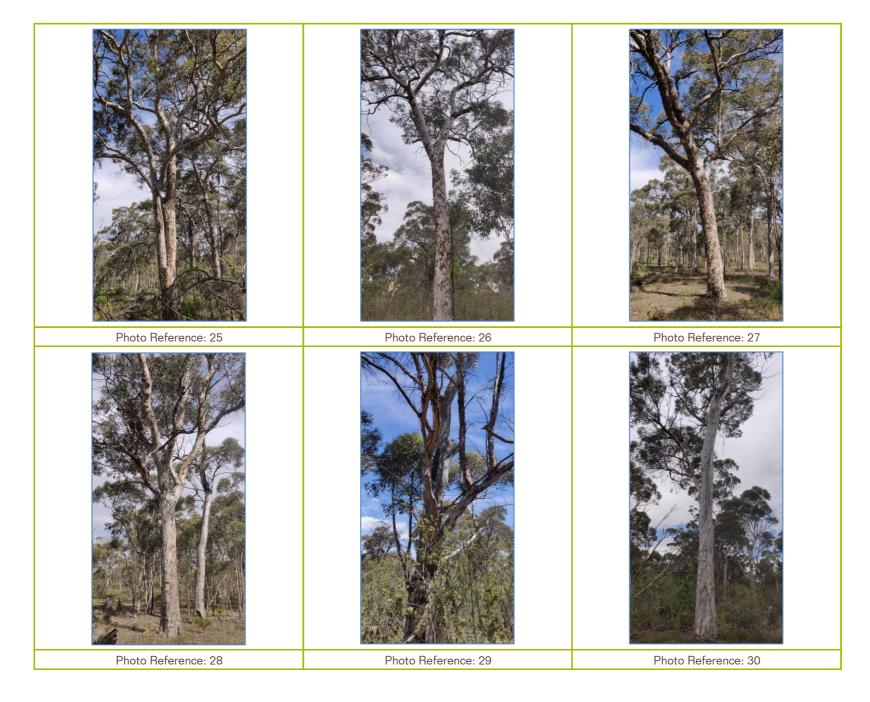








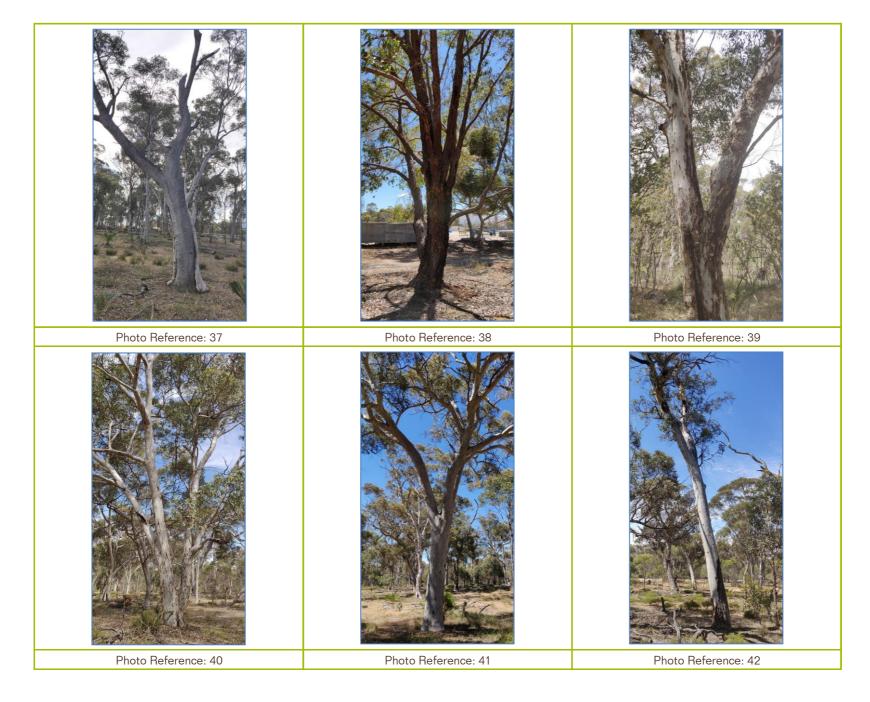






















10 Bermondsey Street West Leederville WA 6007 **t** (+618) 9388 8360 **f** (+618) 9381 2360
PO BOX 14, West Perth WA 6872 **w** 360environmental.com.au **e** admin@360environmental.com.au

opeople oplanet oprofessional